

Government Gazette Staatskoerant REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Vol. 659

22 May Mei 2020

No. 43341

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION



Private Bag X85, PRETORIA, 0001 149 Bosman Street, PRETORIA Tel: 012 748 6197, Website: www.gpwonline.co.za

URGENT NOTICE TO OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS: PUBLICATIONS OFFICE'S RELOCATION HAS BEEN TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED.

Please be advised that the GPW Publications office will no longer move to 88 Visagie Street as indicated in the previous notices.

The move has been suspended due to the fact that the new building in 88 Visagie Street is not ready for occupation yet.

We will later on issue another notice informing you of the new date of relocation.

We are doing everything possible to ensure that our service to you is not disrupted.

As things stand, we will continue providing you with our normal service from the current location at 196 Paul Kruger Street, Masada building.

Customers who seek further information and or have any questions or concerns are free to contact us through telephone 012 748 6066 or email Ms Maureen Toka at Maureen. Toka@gpw.gov.za or cell phone at 082 859 4910.

Please note that you will still be able to download gazettes free of charge from our website www.gpwonline.co.za.

We apologies for any inconvenience this might have caused.

Issued by GPW Communications

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weekly Index

Weeklikse Indeks

No.	Page Ga No.	azette No.	No.	Bladsy k No.	Koerant No.
PROCLAMATION			PROKLAMASIES		
19 Correctional Services At (111/1998) :Placement on Parole of Selected Categories of Sentenced Offenders	3 4	13298	19 Correctional Services At (111/1998) :Placement on Parole of Selected Catego- ries of Sentenced Offenders	4	43298
18 Commissions Act (8/1947): Amendment of the terms of Reference of the Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector Including Organs of State	3 4	13297	18 Commissions Act (8/1947) :Amendment of the terms of Reference of the Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector Including Organs of State	5	43297
GOVERNMENT NOTICE			GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS	8	
Co-operative Governance and Traditional Affairs of	, Departm	ent	Samewerkende Regering en Tradisionele Sake, I van	Departen	nent
534 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions issued in terms of Section 27 (2) (f) of the Act	3 4	43320	534 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions issued in terms of Section 27 (2) (f) of the Act	3	43320
Defence, Department of			Verdediging, Departement van		
520 National Conventional Arms Control Act, 2002 :Amendment of National Conven- tional Arms Control Regulations	3 4	43303	520 National Conventional Arms Control Act, 2002 :Amendment of National Conven- tional Arms Control Regulations	3	43303
Environmental Affairs, Department of			Omgewingsake, Departement van		
537 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19 Relating to the Biodiversity Sector	3 4	43323	537 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19 Relating to the Biodiversity Sector	3	43323
538 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19, in particular relating to the Freshwater and Marine Fishing Sectors	3 4	13324	538 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19, in particular relating to the Freshwater and Marine Fishing Sectors	3	43324
539 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19 in Relation to Recycling of Waste	3 4	43325	539 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19 in Relation to Recycling of Waste	3	43325
Health, Department of			Gesondheid, Departement van		
519 Nursing Act (33/2005) :Regulations regarding the Register for Learner/Student Nurses and Learner/Student Midwives	3 4	43302	519 Nursing Act (33/2005) :Regulations regarding the Register for Learner/Student Nurses and Learner/Student Midwives	3	43302
521 Nursing Act (33/2005) :Regulations Regarding Scope of Practice for Nurses and Midwives	3 4	43305	521 Nursing Act (33/2005) :Regulations Regarding Scope of Practice for Nurses and Midwives	3	43305
Higher Education and Training, Department of			Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van		
505 Higher Education Act (101/1997) :Institutional Statute North West University	16 4	43288	505 Higher Education Act (101/1997) :Institutional Statute North West University	16	43288
506 Higher Education Act (101/1997) :Institutional Statute University of Fort Hare	51 4	43288	506 Higher Education Act (101/1997) :Institutional Statute University of Fort Hare	51	43288

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
533 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Reg- ulations Relating to COVID-19: Directions to Permit Travel and Recommencement of Studies for Final Year Medical Students Registered at South African Public Univer- sities during the Academic Year 2020	3	43319	533 Disaster Management Act (57/2002): Reg- ulations Relating to COVID-19: Directions to Permit Travel and Recommencement of Studies for Final Year Medical Students Registered at South African Public Univer- sities during the Academic Year 2020		43319
Home Affairs, Department of			Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
R.518 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment of Directions issued in terms of Regulation 10 (8) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19	3	43301	R.518 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment of Directions issued in terms of Regulation 10 (8) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19	3	43301
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
R.507 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry (BCCEI): Extension of Dispute Resolution Collective Agreement to Non-parties	14	43289	R.507 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry (BCCEI): Extension of Dispute Resolution Collective Agreement to Non-parties	14	43289
R.508 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Cancellation of Government Notice: Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry: Extension of Dispute Resolution Collective Agreement	51	43289	R.508 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :Cancellation of Government Notice: Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry: Extension of Dispute Resolution Collective Agreement	51	43289
Police, Department of			Polisie, Departement van		
525 The Firearms Control Act (60/2000) :Notice in terms of Section 136 (1) of the Act.	3	43310	525 The Firearms Control Act (60/2000) :Notice in terms of Section 136 (1) of the Act.	3	43310
Small Business Development, Department of			Kleinsake-ontwikkeling, Departement van		
R.522 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions issued in terms of Regulation 4 (9) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19	3	43306	R.522 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions issued in terms of Regulation 4 (9) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19	3	43306
Social Development, Department of			Maatskaplike Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
R.517 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment to the Directions issued in terms of Regulation 4 (5) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19	3	43300	R.517 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment to the Directions issued in terms of Regulation 4 (5) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19	3	43300
Telecommunications and Postal Services, Depar	tment o	of	Telekommunikasie en Posdienste, Departement	van	
516 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment of Electronic Communications, Postal and Broadcasting Directions issued under Regulation 10 (8) of the Regulations made under the Act	3	43299	516 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment of Electronic Communications, Postal and Broadcasting Directions issued under Regulation 10 (8) of the Regulations made under the Act	3	43299
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
R.523 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding the Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Bedding during Alert Level 4 of the COVID-19 National State of Disaster	3	43307	R.523 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding the Sale of Clothing, Footwear and Bedding during Alert Level 4 of the COVID-19 National State of Disaster	3	43307
R.524 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding the Sale of Cars and Emergency Automobile Repairs during Alert Level 4 of the COVID-19 National State of Disaster	3	43308	R.524 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding the Sale of Cars and Emergency Automobile Repairs during Alert Level 4 of the COVID-19 National State of Disaster	3	43308
R.535 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding e-Commerce Sales during Alert Level 4 of the COVID-19 National State of Disaster	3	43321	R.535 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Directions Regarding e-Commerce Sales during Alert Level 4 of the COVID-19 National State of Disaster	3	43321

No.	Page (Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
536 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment of Directions issued in terms of Regulations 4(7), 20 (1) and 20 (2) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19 in Railway Operations	3	43322	536 Disaster Management Act (57/2002) :Amendment of Directions issued in terms of Regulations 4(7), 20 (1) and 20 (2) of the Regulations made under Section 27 (2) of the Act: Measures to Address, Prevent and Combat the Spread of COVID-19 in Railway Operations	3	43322
GENERAL NOTICE			ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department	of		Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van	I	
257 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996): Application for the Continuation of a Statutory Measure: Industry Levies on Wheat, Barley and Oats in terms of the Act	105	43288	257 Marketing of Agricultural Products Act (47/1996) :Application for the Continuation of a Statutory Measure: Industry Levies on Wheat, Barley and Oats in terms of the Act	105	43288
Economic Development Department			Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling Departement		
258 Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger	108	43288	258 Competition Tribunal :Notification of Decision to Approve Merger	108	43288
Mineral Resources, Department of			Minerale Bronne, Departement van		
262 Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) :Mine Health & Safety Inspectorate: Guideline for the Compilation of a Manda- tory Code of Practice for the Mitigation and Management of COVID-19 Outbreak	3	43304	262 Mine Health and Safety Act (29/1996) :Mine Health & Safety Inspectorate: Guideline for the Compilation of a Man- datory Code of Practice for the Mitigation and Management of COVID-19 Outbreak.	3	43304
Public Works, Department of			Openbare Werke, Departement van		
259 Property Valuers Profession Act (47/2000) :Publication of Fees and Charges for South African Council for the Act: Section 12 (1): Effective 1 April 2020	109	43288	259 Property Valuers Profession Act (47/2000) :Publication of Fees and Charges for South African Council for the Act: Section 12 (1): Effective 1 April 2020	109	43288
South African Reserve Bank			Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank		
261 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Sheldon Jared Breet	3	43296	261 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Sheldon Jared Breet	3	43296
263 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Gold Crown Marketing (Pty) Limited.	3	43309	263 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Gold Crown Marketing (Pty) Limited.	3	43309
264 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: BXY Multi-Services (Pty) Limited	3	43311	264 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: BXY Multi-Services (Pty) Limited	3	43311
265 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Chrystal Samson	3	43312	265 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Chrystal Samson	3	43312
266 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Mr Innocent Thabo Choga; Ms Dortia Mundela; Mr Butholezwe Mgutshini and Kiara International (Pty) Limited	3	43313	266 Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Mr Innocent Thabo Choga; Ms Dortia Mundela; Mr Butholezwe Mgutshini and Kiara International (Pty) Limited	3	43313
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
255 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) :Notice of application for liquor licenses: North West	17	43287	255 Drankwet, (27 /1989) :Kennisgewing van aansoeke om dranklisensies: Noordwes	17	43287
256 Liquor Act, (27 /1989) :Notice of applications for the removal of licenses: North West	20	43287	256 Drankwet, (27 /1989) :Kennisgewing van aansoek om die verplasing van Lisensies: Noordwes	20	43287
260 The International Trade Administration Commission (ITAC) :Custom Tariff Applications: List 05/2020	110	43288	260 The International Trade Administration Commission (ITAC) :Custom Tariff Applications: List 05/2020	110	43288

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

Contents

		Gazette	Page
No.		No.	No.
	Proclamations • Proklamasies		
20	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Determining of date on which section 20(1) of the Act will come into operation 43341	n 18	
	Government Notices • Goewermentskennisgewings		
Economic	c Development, Department of/ Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
545	Competition Amendment Act, no 18 of 2018: Competition Commission of South Africa May 2020	43341	19
National 7	Treasury/ Nasionale Tesourie		
546	Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004): Public Notice Calling for Inspection of the Supplementary Valuation Roll and Lodging of Objections	43341	20
Trade and	d Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
547	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	22
548	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	23
549	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	24
550	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	25
551	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	26
552	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	27
553	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	28
554	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	29
555	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	30
556	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	31
557	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	32
558	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	33
559	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	34
560	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	35
561	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	36
562	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	37
563	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that has been removed from the Register	43341	38
564	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	39
565	Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013: Co-Operatives that has been removed from the Register	43341	40
566	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	41
567	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	42
568	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	43
569	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	44
570	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	45
571	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	46
572	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	47
573	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	48
574 575	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	49
575 576	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	50
576	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	51
577 570	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	52
578	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-Operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	53
579	Co-operatives Amendment Act (6/2013): Co-operatives that have been removed from the Register	43341	54

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Independ	ent Communications Authority of South Africa/ Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika				
284	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): The Final Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the Frequency Band 470 to 694 MHz				
285	Electronic Communications Act (Act No. 36 of 2005): Notice of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the Frequency Band 2500 to 2690 MHz (IMT2600)	43341	88		
Labour, D	epartment of/ Arbeid, Departement van				
286	Provisions of the Labour Relations Act (66/1995): Bargaining Councils Accredited to Conduct Conciliation and Arbitration Subject to Conditions where applicable	43341	118		
Non-Gove	ernmental Organization/ Nie-Regeringsorganisasie				
287	National Nuclear Regulator Act (47/1999): Notice of application for Nuclear Vessel Licence in terms of Section 21 (3) of the Act	43341	123		
South Afr	ican Reserve Bank/ Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank				
288	Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933(Act No. 9 of 1933): Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Ms Joyce Nombulelo Suka	43341	124		
	Board Notices • Raadskennisgewings				
59	Audit Profession Act (26/2005): IRBA Call for Nomination-EDCOM	43341	125		
60	Auditing Profession Act (26/2005): Disciplinary Committee of the IRBA: Call for Nominations	43341	127		
61	The Accounting Standards Board (the Board): Invitation to comment on Exposure Drafts issued by the Accounting Standards Board	43341	128		



HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the *GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS* that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the *Government Printing Works* (*GPW*).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. *GPW* does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

Fake Tenders

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

OΒ

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.qpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.

Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.

Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.

Email: Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za

Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- > 24 December 2019, Tuesday for the issue of Friday 03 January 2020
- ➤ 03 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 10 January 2020
- ➤ 10 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 17 January 2020
- ➤ 17 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 24 January 2020
- > 24 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 31 January 2020
- > 31 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 07 February 2020
- ➤ 07 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 14 February 2020
- ➤ 14 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 21 February 2020
- 21 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 28 February 2020
- > 28 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 06 March 2020
- ➤ 06 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 13 March 2020
- ➤ 13 March, Thursday for the issue of Friday 20 March 2020
- ➤ 20 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 27 March 2020
- > 27 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 03 April 2020
- ➤ 02 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 April 2020
- ▶ 08 April, Wednesday for the issue of Friday 17 April 2020
- ➤ 17 April, Friday for the issue of Friday 24 April 2020
- > 22 April, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 30 April 2020
- > 30 April, Thursday for the issue of Friday 08 May 2020
- ➤ 08 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 15 May 2020
- ➤ 15 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 22 May 2020
- ➤ 22 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 29 May 2020
- > 29 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 05 June 2020
- ➤ 05 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 12 June 2020
- ➤ 11 June, Thursday for the issue of Friday 19 June 2020
- ➤ 19 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 26 June 2020
- 26 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 03 July 2020
 03 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 10 July 2020
- ➤ 10 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 17 July 2020
- > 17 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 24 July 2020
- > 24 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 31 July 2020
- > 31 July, Thursday for the issue of Friday 07 August 2020
- ➤ 06 August, Thursday for the issue of Friday 14 August 2020
- ➤ 14 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 21 August 2020
- ➤ 21 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 28 August 2020
- ➤ 28 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 04 September 2020
- 04 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 11 September 2020
 11 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 18 September 2020
- ➤ 17 September, Thursday for the issue of Friday 25 September 2020
- 25 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 02 October 2020
- > 02 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 09 October 2020
- ➤ 09 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 16 October 2020
- ➤ 16 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 23 October 2020
- 23 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 30 October 2020
- ➤ 30 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 06 November 2020
- ➤ 06 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 13 November 2020
- ➤ 13 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 20 November 2020
- ➤ 20 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 27 November 2020
- 27 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 04 December 2020
- ➤ 04 December, Friday for the issue of Friday 11 December 2020
- 10 December, Thursday for the issue of Friday 18 December 2020
 17 December, Thursday for the issue of Friday 24 December 2020
- > 23 December, Wednesday for the issue of Friday 31 December 2020

LIST OF TARIFF RATES

FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices						
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)				
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20				
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40				
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60				
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80				

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

	Publication			
Government Gazette Type	Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Extraordinary Gazettes	As required	Any day of the week	Before 10h00 on publication date	Before 10h00 on publication date
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website <u>www.gpwonline.co.za</u>.
- 5. The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation** relating to a particular notice submission.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

QUOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the GPW Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
 - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
 - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
 - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
 - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
 - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

APPROVAL OF NOTICES

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- 30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- 34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

PROCLAMATIONS • PROKLAMASIES

PROCLAMATION NO. 20 OF 2020

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

I, Mr. Tito Titus Mboweni, Minister of Finance, in terms of section 20(2) of the Tax Administration Laws Amendment Act, No. 16 of 2016 hereby determine that section 76C of the Customs and Excise Act, No. 91 of 1964, as inserted by section 20(1) of the Tax Administration Laws Amendment Act, No. 16 of 2016 will come into operation on the date of publication of this Notice.

TT MBOWENI

MINISTER OF FINANCE

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

NO. 545 22 MAY 2020

Buyer Power Guidelines

Competition Commission of South Africa

May 2020

On 6 January 2020, the President of the Republic of South Africa proclaimed the commencement of section 8(4) of the Competition Amendment Act, no 18 of 2018 (the "Competition Act"). Pursuant to this proclamation, the Minister of Trade and Industry, in terms of section 78 of the Competition Act, published regulations on buyer power ("Buyer Power Regulations") on 13 February 2020. In terms of section of 8 of the Buyer Power Regulations, read with section 79 of the Competition Act, the Competition Commission ("Commission") may prepare guidelines to indicate its policy approach on any matter falling within its jurisdiction in terms of the Competition Act.

The guidelines present the general principles that the Commission will follow in assessing whether the alleged conduct contravenes section 8(4) of the Competition Act. The guidelines provide guidance through outlining how the Commission intends to interpret the buyer power provisions for enforcement purposes, and further how it will seek to screen and assess complaints laid in terms of this provision.

The guidelines are available on the Commission's website.

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 546 22 MAY 2020



DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY

Municipal Notice

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

In terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", it is advised that the 3^{rd} Supplementary Valuation roll for the financial years 01 July 2017 to 30 June 2022 is open for public inspection at

- Main Municipal offices in Creighton and Himeville
- Library at Bulwer
- Library at Creighton
- Library at Underberg

during office hours from 15th May 2020 to 30th June 2020.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1)(a)(ii) and 78(2) of the Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected in, or omitted from, the <u>supplementary</u> valuation roll <u>within the above-mentioned</u> period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such. The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable from the Municipal Offices.

Within the above-mentioned period, the completed forms must be returned to the following address: Municipal Manager, "Supplementary Valuation Roll", Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality, P.O. Box 62, Creighton, 3263 or PO Box 43, Himeville, 3256. Completed forms can also be handed in at Main Road, Creighton or 32 Arbuckle Street, Himeville.

For enquiries please phone Ms T Piper (039) 833 1038 or by email: pipert@ndz.gov.za

Municipal Manager Municipal Offices



DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA MUNICIPALITY

ISAZISO ESIMEMA UMPHAKATHI UKUBA UZOHLOLA UHLU LWEZILINGANISOMANANI (GENERAL VALUATION ROLL) NOKUFAKA ISICELO SOKUPHIKISA

Kwasizwa umphakathi, ngokwesigaba 49(1)(a)(i)sifundwa ndawonye nesigaba 78(2) soMthetho woHulumeni Basemakhaya: uMthetho Wentela yoBuninimhlaba kaMasipala ka2004, (Umthetho ongunombolo 6 ka-2004), obuye ubizwe ngokuthi uMthetho, ukuthi uhlu lwezilinganisomanani lonyaka wezimali 01 July 2017 kuya ku 30 June 2022 selivulelekile ukuthi umphakathi uluhlole emahhovisi kamasipala Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma kusukela zingu 15th May 2020 kuya ku 30th June 2020 Ngaphezu kwalokho luyatholakala nakulezizindawo ezilandelayo:

- Main Municipal offices in Creighton and Himeville
- Library at Bulwer
- Library at Creighton
- Library at Underberg

Isimemo senziwe, ngokwesigaba 49(1)(a)(ii) soMthetho, noma ngubani ongumnikazi wendlu noma omunye nje-ke umuntu onesifiso sokuba afake isicelo sokuphikisa emenenjeni kamasipala kanoma yikuphi okusohlwini lwezilinganisomanani elinenezelayo noma okusalile, phakathi kwesikhathi esibekwe ngenhla.

Umphakathi uyaxwayiswa ukuthi ngokwesigaba 50(2) soMthetho ukuphikisa kumele kuqondane ngqo naleyondlu ofisa ukuphikisa ngayo kodwa kungabi ngohlu lwezilinganisomanani olunenezelayo. Ifomu lokufaka isiphikiso liyatholakala kaMasipala Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma Municipality (Creighton Office and Underberg Office), eBulwer Library, Creighton Library nase Underberg Library.

Amafomu asegcwalisiwe kumele abuyiselwe kuleli kheli elilandelayo P O Box 62, Creighton, 3263, nase P O Box 43, Himeville, kodwa kungaba ngcono uma ungawaletha mathupha, sicela lokhu ukuze sibenesiqiniseko sokuthi uwalethile kamasipala.

Uma ninemibuzo ningaxhumana noSiphosiphelele Manyathi kulezinombolo (039) 833 1038 or revenueofficer@ndz.gov.za noma Tanya Piper (039) 833 1038 or pipert@ndz.gov.za

Municipal Manager Municipal Offices

NO. 547 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. ST HELENA DESCENDANTS FARMERS CO-OP LTD K6/3/3/13712)
- 2. NGENA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13233)
- 3. ZENZILE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13714)
- 4. ZIMNANDI CHICKENS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13946)
- 5. ACHIB LIMPOPO SECONDARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/8/13715)
- 6. MQONCI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13686)
- 7. SIYADUMISA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13579)
- 8. TSAKANI MZINTI POULTRY FARMING PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13673)
- 9. AMAQUTHU AKWAHLABISA ART AND CRAFTS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13563)
- 10. ZINGISA ARTS AND CULTURE CHILD CARE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14010)
- 11. PATIENCE CRAFT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13704)
- 12. MPHEZENI EVENT AND TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13700)
- 13. KUNGATHI MANUFACTURERS AND MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (2010/006183/24)
- 14. MASIHLANGANYELE 27 CO-OP LTD (2013/015893)
- 15. ELIKAYISE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (2015/004670)
- 16 .SITHI CONTRACTORS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13901)
- 17 .SINAMANDLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13114)
- 18 SIKHULULE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13115)
- 19. IZENZO CERAMIC PRODUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13703)
- 20. KHOTSOFALANG CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13277)
- 21. OHUBEKEKANI BAFAZI NABAFANA TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13272)
- 22. MPONENG DRESS MAKING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13488)
- 23 SIBHEKUKHANYA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13705)
- 24. PARADISE ENTERPRISE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13278)
- 25. DIKONOKONO TSA PHELI TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13273)
- 26. ABESUTHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13102)
- 27. MASAZIWE CATERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13111)
- 28. KUYAKHANYA CLEANING MAINTENANCE SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13486)
- 29. ALSADEH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13276)
- 30. INDWE CO-OPL TD (K6/3/9/13106)
- 31. MQANYAKISO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13271)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

Private Bag X237 **Pretoria**0001

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

NO. 548 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. MAGIC ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (2012/018440/24)
- 2. KAGISO KE KGANYA LE KUTLWANO BAKERY CO-OP LTD (2016/009035/24)
- 3. MOSHATE GATEWAY CO-OP LTD (2014/004955/24)
- 4. VUKUKHANYE AFRICA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2016/009067/24)
- 5. HLOMUKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14356)
- 6. LODAKADA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14187)
- 7. KUYATHUTHUKISWANA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14499)
- 8. JET ASANTE SECURITY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14188)
- 9. BELLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14189)
- 10. UNCEDO CO -OP LTD (K6/3/9/14668)
- 11. ABABUSI TRADING AND SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13330)
- 12. MASIQALEKABUSHA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14191)
- 13. KGONENG MAMERELA WOMEN'S CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14186)
- 14. SHUKUMANI BRICKS AND HARDWARE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14196)
- 15. BUMBANO AGRICULTURE POULTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14681)
- 16. MANYANANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14357)
- 17. SBANESIHLE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12809)
- 18. GAUTENG CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING SECONDARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/8/13542)
- 19. BONTLE DIATLENG BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13780
- 20. SEMELELA WOMEN'S CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13545)
- 21. MAATLA GA A LOBE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13537)
- 22. HELPING HANDS ELECTRICAL AND HARDWARE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13768)
- 23. VEZIKHONO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14270)
- 24. ISU LABASHA CENTRAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/8/13510)
- 25. S AND A BAKERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13556)
- 26. TOWNLAND AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14322)
- 27. SIYAYA COMPUTER ACADEMY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14318)
- 28. SIYALINGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14293)
- 29. ZOE SERVICE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14390)
- 30. MPHIKELELE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14305)
- 31. WOMAN OF THE MOMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14290)
- 32. ISIKHAWO-GREEN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14316)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

Private Bag X237 **Pretoria**

0001

NO. 549 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FFROM THE REGISTER

- 1. THULAMELA SEC AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/2/55)
- 2. THEMBALETHU FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0713)
- 3. ZAKHENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/714)
- 4. EMPOLWENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13707)
- 5. VUKUZAKHE MULTI-PURPOSE TRADING (K6/3/9/13108)
- 6. MASILINDANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13933)
- 7. LWAZISE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13711)
- 8. INKWENKWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13889)
- 9. NANGOMSO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/10689)
- 10. GUGU LETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13941)
- 11. KHETHABAHLE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD (2007/000824)
- 12. THE KINGFISHER'S CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/2987)
- 13. THE LIGHT CATERERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13717)
- 14. THINA MASIBAMBISANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD K6/3/3/1419)
- 15. IPELENG BASADI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13893)
- 16. SIBABALWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13834)
- 17. BAKGOTSI COOKING AND BAKING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13835)
- 18. EMBAT ACCOMODATION AND CATERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13840)
- 19. M AND D BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13458)
- 20. EMTHONJENI TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13931)
- 21. MZOLIZI BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13386)
- 22. LEVUBU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/206)
- 23. CONCORDIA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0296)
- 24. CLAIRVAUX CO-OPL TD (K6/3/3/259)
- 25. SLANGHOEK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/178)
- 26. RIET-ASS CO-OP LTD K6/3/3/0248)
- 27 LOSKOP SITRUS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/230)
- 28 TROPIC SUN CITRUS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/224)
- 29. VEEVERBETERINGS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/4060
- 30. DE WET PAKSTOOR CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/414)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 550 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. DIE NUWEVELDSE HANDELSVERENIGING BEPERK (K6/3/9/0076)
- 2. GREATER MOLETLANE PRODUCERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0870)
- 3. NOORDKAAP LEWENDEHAWE VRYBURG KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/9/0938)
- 4. NORTH-WEST CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0160
- 5. TIERLANTTYNJIES KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/9/0427)
- 6. ONS HANDELSHUIS (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0029)
- 7. BRAMLEY GARDENS TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0336)
- 8. INDEPENDENT FISHERMANS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0461)
- 9. SILWANENDLALA VEGETABLE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/2020)
- 10. VOYIZANA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0641)
- 11. UNDERBERG HARVESTING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0447)
- 12. DYAMALA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0608)
- 13. MADIKWE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0459)
- 14. DE WET PAKSTOOR KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/3/0414)
- 15. LANGVERWACHT KOOPERATIEWE WYNMAKERY BEPERK (K6/3/3/0189)
- 16. NABOOM TUISKEUR (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0237)
- 17. LADYSMITH KOOPERATIEWIE WYNMAKERY STOKERY BEPERK (K6/3/3/0086)
- 18. AMANDLENKOSI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0058)
- 19. LANGKLOOF BOEREKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/0135)
- 20. DENNILTON MOUTSE TOUR CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0454)
- 21. KNAPVROUE KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0407)
- 22. CARNARVON TUISVLYT (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0429)
- 23. RUSTENBURG TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0432)
- 24. ELLISRAS TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0446)
- 25. INDEPENDENT FISHERMANS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0461)
- 26. CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED (K6/3/9/0464)
- 27. GENADENDAL GEMEENSKAAPS KOOPERATIEF (BEPERK) (K6/3/9/0473)
- 28. VOLKSTRUST KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/9/0493)
- 29. MASITHEMBANE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0546)
- 30. MZOMTSHA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0549)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 551 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. SAVINGS AND CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE LEAGUE OF S.A (SACCOL) LTD (K6/3/9/0677)
- 2. MOTSWEDI VILLAGE FINANCIAL SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0680)
- 3. SUID-AFRIKAANSE LANDBOUWERKERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0678)
- 4. INSIKA YAMANYANDA SAVINGS, CREDIT AND TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0675)
- 5. ST. CHARLES LWANGA CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD (K6/3/9/0674)
- 6. STILBAAI VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0673
- 7. HELDERBERG VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0662)
- 8. STOMPNEUSBAAI VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0661)
- 9. SALDANHABAAI VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0660)
- 10. WITSAND-KOMMETJIE VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0655)
- 11. STRUISBAY FISHERMANS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0654)
- 12. ELANDSBAAI VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0652)
- 13. ROBERTSON TUISNYERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0342)
- 14. DIE SUID-AFRIKAANSE VISSERSGEMEENSKAPS KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0538)
- 15. MASAKHISIZWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0528)
- 16. MAPHUMULO NO 2 EDUCARE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0526)
- 17. HIPA KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/9/0544)
- 18. GAMTOOS HANDELSVERENIGING KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/9/0032)
- 19. ONS EIE KOOPERATIEWE HANDELSVERENIGING BEPERK (K6/3/9/0019)
- 20. RACECOURSE BOOKMAKERS ASSOCIATION OF GAUTENG CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0047)
- 21. NATAL BOOKMAKERS SOCIETY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0103
- 22. SUTHERLAND VERBRUIKERS KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/9/0104)
- 23. RIVERSDALSE HANDELSHUIS (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0056)
- 24. DIE LUTZVILLE KOOPERATIEWE HANDELSVERENIGING BEPERK (K6/3/9/0028)
- 25. SATACO MPUMALANGA PROVINCIAL TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0608)
- 26. ZULU DANCERS, SINGERS AND ENTERTAINMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0687)
- 27. LAMBERTSBAAI VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0658)
- 28. SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT (NORTH WEST) CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0686)
- 29. TWK KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/0525)
- 30. NAMAKWALANDSE LANDBOU KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/0357)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 552 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FFROM THE REGISTER

- 1. MAZWENI MULTI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1087)
- 2. TAU'S AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12429)
- 3. TOURS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1034)
- 4. SIYANOOBA TSOMO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12333)
- 5. SESIYANGENA PIGGERY PRODUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/7167)
- 6. SINAKO MULTI-PROJECTS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12330)
- 7. TWEEFONTEIN EXTENSION K .CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1069)
- 8. THREE PLUS THREE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1098)
- 9. SALUBINDZA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12968)
- 10. OBANJENI CO-OP LTD K6/3/3/1406)
- 11. RATSHITAMU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12331)
- 12. MSHENGU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13417)
- 13. SIMANYENE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1053)
- 14. SUREFIN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/917)
- 15. MZAMO DAIRY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1038)
- 16. VUWA U SHUME FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1088)
- 17. GQOLONCI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1066)
- 18. ZIMKHITHA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13156)
- 19. SWARTKOPJE FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/920)
- 20. THONGWANA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13910)
- 21. SOPHAKAMA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1046)
- 22. PROGRESS HOUSING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/728)
- 23. EZINDOPHI AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/723)
- 24. MASIBAMBANE AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/702)
- 25. NTSHIDI AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/707)
- 26. EKUPHILENI AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-O PLTD (K6/3/3/703)
- 27. MASIHAMBE ZULU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/710)
- 28. REKOPANE OSTRICH AGRIC CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1232)
- 29. LIGUGULETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/10974)
- 30. IMISEBE YELANGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/10150)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 553 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. IKHAYA LENGULUBE CO-OP LTD (2005/000132/24)
- 2. BBMMM POULTRY CO-OP LTD (2013/015260/24)
- 3. ONDILISIZWE POULTRY CO-OP LTD (2011/005715/24)
- 4. SIMUNYE GROUP CO-OP LTD (2013/016118/24) 5.THE POWER OF WOMAN BOUTIQUE (2013/005223/24)
- 6. DALUXOLO AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/018558/24)
- 7. SUNSHINE CO-OP LTD CO LTD (K6/3/9/14047)
- 8. KGANYA ESHEBE PITSENG CO-OP LTD (2016/008675 /24)
- 9. SIS JOY CO-OP LTD (2012/021710/24)
- 10. AMAHWAQA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13738)
- 11. SIMISIZWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13736)
- 12. THORISO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14581)
- 13. VUKA SEK'SILE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13469)
- 14. SMANGA ZAKHELE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14185)
- 15. A. MARS LANDBOUDIENSTE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12373)
- 15. SAGWITYI CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13193)
- 15. UMDWEBI DESIGN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12005)
- 15. JAYOKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12378)
- 15. TSEKISO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13219)
- 20. UVUKILE UZULU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13706)
- 21. JAERAH MULTI-PURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13226)
- 22. RENT A BIN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12369)
- 23. THANDUKUZAMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13708)
- 24. MAKHUDUTHAMAGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12371)
- 25. LEPAKO CO-OP LTD K6/3/9/13730)
- 26. HLALANI KAHLE FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13665)
- 27. CHICK QUARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13666)
- 28. MANTOMBANE CO-O PTD (K6/3/9/12174)
- 29. SICELULWAZI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13747)
- 30. AFRICAN TRADITIONAL TOURS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14030)
- 31. ARCCI WOMEN IN MINING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14004)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria**

0002

NO. 554 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. UBUHLE BESINTU CREATIONS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14562)
- 2. BUSIANA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14587)
- 3. IZIGIZAMADODA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12039)
- 4. ZINESHE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/963)
- 5. AMAVIYO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12551)
- 6. MASANDE FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12513)
- 7. NOKUTHOMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12473)
- 8. PHIKELELA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1135)
- 9. TUMI AND LELEKU CONSTRUCTION AND TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12966)
- 10. MANDIWANA STONE CRUSHERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12776)
- 11. MOCHOCHONONO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12484)
- 12. NCABAMBILE CO-OP ENTERPRISES LTD (K6/3/3/765)
- 13. NTSHANTSHONGO SIYAPHAMBILI CRAFTERS AND SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12472)
- 13. BOITUMELO SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12786)
- 14. BAROKA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1141)
- 15. MASITHEMBE AGRICULTURAL (K6/3/3/999)
- 16. PALESA FLOWERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12481)
- 17. LETSITELA PAPIERSNY SEKONDAERE CO-OP LTD (1979/000001/25)
- 18. BOJANALA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/2/0057)
- 19. KHANYISA AGRICULTURAL CENTRAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/2/7753)
- 20. NEW CREATION I.C.T. CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14738)
- 21. BOTLABA TSATSI MOTEL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14256)
- 22. RAMATJOWE AGRICULTURAL FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14292)
- 23. SIZANESIVUNO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14743)
- 24. NGCINGWANA KUYASA FARMING AND AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14730)
- 25. SIYAVUNA NDLOVU SMALL FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14708)
- 26. TIRHISANANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14706)
- 27. MABHABHELA LANTI PORT AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14285)
- 28. MASAKENG AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14779)
- 29. SBONAKALISO BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14756)
- 30. GIGIRIKANI SEWING AND COSTUME HIRE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14265)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus 77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

NO. 555 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. MATJHABENG DESIGNING CRAFT AND CRITICAL SKILLTZ COLLEGE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/015542)
- 2. TSWELOPELE PROJECTS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2012/018130/24)
- 3. IKHAYA COMMUNITY BASED TOURISM FORUM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13733)
- 4. ALL SEASONS YOUTH@WORK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13024)
- 5. MALEPE MASAKHE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14663)
- 6. MATATSHE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13314)
- 7. MUSA WETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13760)
- 8. DIBUKA OFFICE STATIONERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14658)
- 9. ESIPHAHLENI CO-O P LTD (K6/3/3/13327)
- 10. MBUMBATSA WOMEN PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14670)
- 11. THUBALAMI CO-OP (K6/3/9/14644)
- 12. MASIBAMBISANENI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14050)
- 13. OKWETHU AGRICULTURAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13326)
- 13. QUMRHA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14384)
- 15. QINGQA MNTWANA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14652)
- 16. TSHIRUNZINI CRUSHERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13328)
- 17. EASTERN CAPE INFOTECH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13315)
- 18. VUKA MAMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13329)
- 19. THE GEL DIPELANENG ONE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14190)
- 20. SEPHEO TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14498)
- 21. SIPHOXOLO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14306)
- 22. NIGELSON CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13779)
- 23. PHIKELELANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14641)
- 24. MANKGOLODI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13675)
- 25. TRIPPLE N CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12360)
- 26. ZANELITHA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13600)
- 27. NTENDEKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13584)
- 28. TSOHANG BASADI CO-OP LTD (6/3/9/13979)
- 29. FORTRESS ENTERPRENEUSHIP CO-OP LTD (2009/004969/24)
- 30. ASANDA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13205)
- 31. NELSON MANDELA MANUFACTURING SECONDARY CO-OP LTD (2016/009344/25)
- 32. LANDBOUKOOPERASIES PLAASLIK UNION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/32)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria**

NO. 556 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. BAZOGVILA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12090)
- 2. TIGERS SEWING CO-OP LTD (2006/000358)
- 3. VUKUZIMELE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13061)
- 4. TOTAL VISIBLE PRIMARY CO- OP LTD (K6/3/9/13063)
- 5. GEDLEZA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12049)
- 6. PHUMALANGA SIKOTHE CULTURAL VILLAGE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13000)
- 7. MIDDLEDRIFT FOOD SECURITY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13026)
- 8. TSWELOPELE YOUTH WORK CO-OP LTD (K6/9/13015)
- 9. KE LE SA HLOTHE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13021)
- 10. BAKERVILLE ITIRELENG BOMME CO-OP LTD (K6/3/99/13002)
- 11. VUSAMANOLA MAIZE FARMERS CLUB CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13007)
- 12. AFRO BAKERVILLE PIGGERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13011)
- 13. FREE STATE ITAPOLOSENG AND TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12177)
- 13. VELISANI MAWETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13787)
- 14. BACK TO EDEN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13682)
- 15. EYE ON A CHILD INTERVENTION SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13133)
- 16. BOLENG TOURS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13669)
- 17. MBALENHLE TRADITIONAL FOOD CO-OPLTD (K6/3/9/12175)
- 18. RE A PHAHAMA NAPPIES AND TISSUES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13672)
- 19. MENZI FURNITURE MANUFACTURING AND UPHOLSTERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13664)
- 20. ILITHALETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13722)
- 21. ISIXAXA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/2/13790)
- 22. AMUSANG AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13786)
- 23. SIZOPHUMELELA CATERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13788)
- 24. SENZOKWETHU WOMEN'S TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13784)
- 25. MTHAWELANGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13727)
- 26. HAVE HOPE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13724)
- 27. THOLAKELE AQUACULTURE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13789)
- 28. INQABA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12170)
- 29. UKUHLALA KWABANTU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13726)
- 30. UKHANYO TELE-SPORTS CAFÉ CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13721)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria**

Private Bag X237

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Pretoria

0001

0002

NO. 557 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. WATER FALL AGRIC CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0613)
- 2. VALINDLALA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0660)
- 3. MASIZAKHE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0625)
- 4. LUJECWENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0627)
- 5. MANGO PRIMARY AGRICULTURE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0632)
- 6. HIGHLANDS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0634)
- 7. KLEIN JONAS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0643)
- 8. ZAMUKULUNGISA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0644)
- 9. WHITTERBERGER PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0646)
- 10. NDIMAKUDE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0647)
- 11. MZINGISI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0649)
- 12. TANGA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0684)
- 13. MASIPHAKAME PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0679)
- 14. QUMBU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0663)
- 15. NGCINGWANA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0662)
- 16. UPPER QHORA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0661)
- 17. TSWELOPELE BENSONVALE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0640)
- 18. PHUMELELA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0601
- 19. VULINDLELA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0617)
- 20. ELUSIZINI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0659)
- 21. MAMFWENGWINI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0675)
- 22. LULEKANI WOMEN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0907)
- 23. NGQWARU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0688)
- 24. BEND AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0904)
- 25. MPARANE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0672)
- 26. LUPINDO PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0673)
- 27. MANDLENI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0674)
- 28. MVENYANE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0682)
- 29. VUKANI BATHEMBU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0677)
- 30. MASIZAME PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0686)
- 31. MASICEBISANE AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0697)
- 32. GENGQE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0658)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 558 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. AMILAH AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12518)
- 2. AMANDLEMBOKODO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12488)
- 3. KHUTHALA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/0977)
- 4. UKUTHUTHUKA KWENHLANGANO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1407)
- 5. INKUNZEMOLAKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12044)
- 6. LINGELIHLE SMALL FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1134)
- 7. SFISOKUHLE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/12818)
- 8. UMTHANGALA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1404)
- 9. UKUPHAMA CONSUMER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13171)
- 10. SANQOBA LINDELANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12708)
- 11. SEOKODIBENG AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/934)
- 12. SIKHULULELKILE WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/7166)
- 13. KHUMO MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12501)
- 13. IKAMVA ELIHLE CO-OP LIMITED (K6/3/9/12256)
- 14. VISION BEYOND PRIDE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13490)
- 15. AMANDLA CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12780)
- 16. BATHO-PELE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12512)
- 17. IMBABALA MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12033)
- 18. KALAHARI LEATHER DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12528)
- 19. CLOUDS OF HOPE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12784)
- 20. MASUMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12504)
- 21. DITSALA KHUMONG CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13493)
- 22. KUHLE LOKHU INCUBATION OF EGGS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12788)
- 23. MABHENGU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12262)
- 24. LOYTE CHARLES TOURISM AND PARKS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13248)
- 25. OKUHLE CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13492)
- 26. MALUTI VRUGTE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0966)
- 27. BRANDFORT AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0986)
- 28. B D Y M CEREMONIES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/7325)
- 29. MAMPEMBE DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13331)
- 30. DIRA O TSWELEPELE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13332)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 559 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES TO BE STRUCK OFF THE REGISTER

- 1. MEADOWLANDS SECONDARY CO-OP LTD
- 2. BONENE TRANSPORT AND TOURISM CO-OP LTD
- 3. SKHONA CO-OP LTD
- 4. KARISA CO-OP LTD
- 5. HAMBISANANI SCHOOL CHILDREN TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD
- 6. HOUSE OF ISSUES CO-OP LTD
- 7. ISIDINGO HARDWARE CO-OP LTD
- 8. VUYISANANI CO-OP LTD
- 9. ELIJAH PROPERTY CO-OP LTD
- 10. MBATHA CO-OP LTD
- 11. V AND K TOURS CO-OP LTD
- 12. ABANQOBI BAFENYI CO-OP LTD
- 13. KHETHIWE'S GUESTHOUSE CO-OP LTD
- 14. SIMAMISA CO-OP LTD
- 15. MOSENGO CO-OP LTD
- 16. ALUHLAZA AMISIMI CO-OP LTD
- 17. VIWE CO-OP LTD
- 18. LINDUKUKHANYA CO-OP LTD
- 19. FRIEDNOR CONSUMER CO-OP LTD
- 20. TSWARISANANG FRUIT AND VEGETABLES CO-OP LTD
- 21. LUSIZO CO-OP LTD
- 22. QEDIDLALA CO-OP LTD
- 23. NTINGANI CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD
- 24. HOBO-HOBO CO-OP LTD
- 25. BAMBANANI FOOD AND HERB CO-OP LTD
- 26. NCUTHU CO-OP LTD
- 27. FOUR SEASONS CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD
- 28. NCEDULUNTU MULTI-PURPOSE AND DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD
- 29. MASIQHAME CO-OP LTD
- 30. SOUTHERN KASI CO-OP LTD
- 31. BASHOMI CO-OP LTD
- 32. REGOROGILE BALEMI CO-OP LTD
- 33. SITHENGWE NGEGAZI CO-OP LTD
- 34. TRIPPLE (PS) COMMUNITY BUSINESS AND DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of sixty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 73(1) of the Co-operatives Act, 2005 as amended, and the co-operatives will be dissolved unless proof is furnished to the effect that the co-operatives are carrying on business or are in operation. Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of sixty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus 77 Meintjies Street Sunnyside **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 560 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. EZINGQUNYANENI POULTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14203)
- 2. BHIDINGANE POULTRY FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14203)
- 3. MODDERSPRUIT FOOD PRODUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14225)
- 4. MASHODU SECURITY SERVICES AND TRAINING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14209)
- 5. AXOLA AMAGANDO TOURS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14585)
- 6. KWAPAKENI RED MEAT PROJECT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14431)
- 7. HLUMANI BUSINESS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14590)
- 8. IBHODWE LEGOLIDE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13571)
- 9. FUVUNA SERVICES CO-O P LTD (K6/3/9/13570)
- 10. NGELENGE TRADING 6 CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13096)
- 11. SIYALAKHA MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP (K6/3/9/14223) 12. NGXABANGU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14205)
- 13. EL'S KITCHEN AND CATERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13170)
- 14. M&M CLOTHING WORKER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14381)
- 15. JOBE AND SGINA IMPORT AND EXPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13166)
- 16. EMTHUNZINI POULTRY FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14307)
- 17. ULWAZI LWETHU CO-OP LTD (2013/017857/24)
- 18. KAILE BRICKS BUILDERS AND WELDING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14212)
- 19. MALEBOGO TRANSPORT, CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14204)
- 20. MADIBA BAY METRO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13546)
- 21. SIYENYUKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13532)
- 22. KAGISANO DEVIL'S CLAW AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13547)
- 23. INTSIKIZI TRANSPORT AND PLANT HIRE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13770)
- 24. ZAMANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13560)
- 25. ANAM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13544)
- 26. SICELA-UKUPHILA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13557)
- 27. KGATUKE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13555)
- 28. LINDA'S FISHERIES CO-OP LTD (6/3/9/13772)
- 29. SAMUKELWE SINGLE PARENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13541)
- 30. MOSHAWENG DEVIL'S CLAW AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13548)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 561 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. AMANDAYI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14728)
- 2. MOTSE LEOPE FARMING CO-OP LTD (2012/000056/24)
- 3. KATLEHO CATERING PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2010/006622/24)
- 4. KHAWAKHE MULYI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14704)
- 5. MLAYEDWA MAGEBA CONSTRUCTION AND PLUMBING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14056)
- 6. LIKHAKHA LETHUCO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14419)
- 7. PHEPHETHA COURIERS (K6/3/9/14272)
- 8. SIZANOMFUTHO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13392)
- 9. KHETHIWE AGRICULTURAL AND PIG FARMING CO-O P LTD (K6/3/3/14206)
- 10. TSOSHANANG AGRICULTURE AND DAIRY PRODUCTS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14211)
- 11. DITSOBOTLA FARMOWNERS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP (K6/3/3/14331)
- 12. SIHLALO ALIMINIUM WINDOWS AND GARAGE DOORS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14089)
- 13. ARRIVE ALIVE TOURS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13982)
- 13. SIYAKHATHALA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14049)
- 15. UMTHO'OMASEBE CONSTRUCTION ENVIRONMENTAL, RECYCLING, CATERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13204)
- 16. EARLY BIRDS MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14444)
- 17. MOROKA MEMORIAL PARKS SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14057)
- 18. EQULENI WOMEN SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14124)
- 19. VUK'UNETHEMBA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13222)
- 20. ATLRGANG HOME CARE AND PRE SCHOOL SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14087)
- 21. ACHIB MPUMALANGA SECONDARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14325)
- 22. MZANSI TOURISM BUS SERVICE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14442)
- 23. BOROTHO BAKERY CO-OP LTD (2014/012916/24)
- 24. LUTENDO FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13983)
- 25. SHIYABAZALI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13395)
- 26. AYILUNGE WOMEN'S GROUP CO-OP LTD (K6/3/13984)
- 27. THOLOGELO PEANUT BUTTER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13311)
- 28. IKAGENG BASADI CLOTHING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13552)
- 29. EARLY BIRD CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13309)
- 30. UKUTHULA OKUHLE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13316)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 562 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. BEST WHEAT BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13460)
- 2. UNIROCA CATERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13454)
- 3. JAZ-ZN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13625)
- 4. UTHUTHO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13699)
- 5. NKOMAZI WELDERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13455)
- 6. BEKEZELA SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13466)
- 7. SIKHANDISA (K6/3/9/13440)
- 8. BOKONE SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13396)
- 9. M AND M BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13457)
- 10. SISOMAGA POULTRY, LIVESTOCK FARMING, MARKETING,
- DISTRIBUTION AND EXPORTING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13622)
- 11. ABRAHAMS LANDBOUDIENSTE CO-OP (K6/3/9/13459)
- 12. MAYIBENYE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13439)
- 13. MULTICEDARMAT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13630)
- 14. ISANGCOBE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13462)
- 15. SINCEDA UMPHAKATHI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13658)
- 16. AMAHUBO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13621)
- 17. SIYAHLANGANA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13885)
- 18. ULUNTU CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13627)
- 19. EMBIZWENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13504)
- 20. INHLOSO ENHLE CENTRAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/8/13687)
- 21. MAJWIPA COMMUNITY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13892)
- 22. MASIVELANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13841)
- 23. AFRICANS CUSTOMS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13891)
- 24. SIYONDLANA CHICKEN FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13898)
- 25. QALUDLE CATERING CO-OP LTD (2008/001363/24)
- 26. EKHAYA KAKUNENE POULTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13839)
- 27. MOKOKO SHOES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13695)
- 28. SIPHAMANDLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13514)
- 29. ITIRELENG URBAN AGRICULTURE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14340)
- 30. IMBEWU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13382)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 563 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. MAMBUKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0738)
- 2. AMAZULU TIMBER GROWERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0741)
- 3. AMANDLA ETHU CENTRAL LTD (K6/3/8/17)
- 4. KOOP EN GENIET TUISNYWERHEID KOOPERASIE (K6/9/9/202)
- 5. TUISMARK (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/314)
- 6. SNUFFEL EN SMUL KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/355)
- 7. BONNIEVALE TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0366)
- 8. KARDOESIE TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/360)
- 9. RANDFONTEIN TUISNYWERHEID(KOOPERASIE) BEPERK (K6/3/9/321)
- 10. SKHANDAWONA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/4914)
- 11. J.K. SEWING CO-OP (K6/3/9/624)
- 12. NGOGOLO SUIKERBOERE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0926)
- 13. NOBUHLE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0687)
- 14. SINCEDENI TOILET PAPERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13778)
- 15. GADUKA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/694)
- 16. NONDIZA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/654)
- 17. TUINROETE KOOPERATIEF BEPERK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/900)
- 18. SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT (MPUMALANGA) CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/626)
- 19. METROPOLITAN CHILD TRANSPORTATION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/627)
- 20. SATACO MPUMALANGA PROVINCIAL TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/610)
- 21. EMPANGENI TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/625)
- 22. MAMELODI HEALTH PROVIDERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/612)
- 23. LESODI-KEKAE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/615)
- 24. MASIVUSANE PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/657)
- 25. HANGE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/681)
- 26. JIXINI AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/655)
- 27. ASHTON WYNKELDER KOOEPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/3/0253)
- 28. ZIZAMELE AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0666)
- 29. MALWANDE AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0667)
- 30. WELLINGTON KOOPERATIEWE WYNKELDERS BEPERK (K6/3/3/0064)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 564 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. RAMBUDA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0498)
- 2. PHUMZA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0540)
- 3. NONDYEBO PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0571)
- 4. LUVUYO PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0544)
- 5. NONZAME PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD K6/3/3/0572)
- 6. KHAYALETHU SONKE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0573)
- 7. PEDDIE FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0599)
- 8. NOMENTI FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0598)
- 9. ZAMUKUPHILA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0597)
- 10. NONCEBA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0596)
- 11. MONDE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0595)
- 12. NTONGAZABANTWANA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0594)
- 13. QONDANI MABELE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0593)
- 14. MAKUZENI PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0592)
- 15. VUKANI BATHEMBU PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0590)
- 16. MASAKANE PRIMARY HOMELAND CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0588)
- 17. SIYANQWENA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0587)
- 18. MTHOMBO WEMPILISO PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0586)
- 19. QANDA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0585)
- 20. SIVUKILE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0584)
- 21. HESHANGOPHONDO PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0583)
- 22. GQUMAHASHE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0582)
- 23. LINGELETHU PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0581)
- 24. MASIVUKE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0580)
- 25. GUQANI PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0579)
- 26. JONGUMSOBOMVU PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0578)
- 27. VUSUMZI PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0576)
- 28. NOLOTHANDO PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0574)
- 29. MELMOTH AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0484)
- 30. TSHINO FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0497)
- 31. CALITZDORP KOOPERATIEWE WYNKELDER BEPERK (K6/3/3/0043)
- 32. VHEMBE FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/1/0001)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria**

0002

NO. 565 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. NTB HORISON SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13372)
- 2. QHAKAZILE EVENT MANAGEMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13376)
- 3. MCWAYI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13895)
- 4. SIDUNTO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13500)
- 5. PHAKAMANI WORLD PLACEMENT SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13373)
- 6. KUTANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13391)
- 7. KGETSI YA TSIE HAWKERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13896)
- 8. BAZA KOJANA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13338)
- 9. EYAMAKHOSIKAZI CO-O P LTD (K6/3/9/13846)
- 10. BOSELE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13856)
- 11. THODUSI TRADING AND SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13389)
- 12. PHUMULA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13370)
- 13. NGAMAKHONO ETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13368)
- 13. NGQUMBAZI ROYAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13509)
- 14. ISIBIZIWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13855)
- 15. MIMOSA CENTRAL CO-OP LTD (2002/000001/25)
- 16. SEOPOSENGWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13858)
- 17. MAMPOI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (2013/011143/24)
- 18. SIHLANGENE REKOPANE EDUCATION AND HIRING SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13367)
- 19. ASILIME PREMACULTURE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13375)
- 20. SELASELANG CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14448)
- 21. LINDIHLANHLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13473)
- 22. AGISANANG CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14446)
- 23. KLIPTOWN DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13484)
- 24. SOLOMUSA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13346)
- 25. ESIYALWINI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14179)
- 26. ZITHULELE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13861)
- 27. KAELO SERVICE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14192)
- 28. MORENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14114)
- 29. ITUMELENG DAY CARE AND PRE-SCHOOLCO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14181)
- 30. NOGCAKAGCA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13999)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria**

0002

NO. 566 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. EDEN OF LIMPOPO IT SOLUTION AND COMMUNICATION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14575)
- 2. TRESZZ CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12805)
- 3. MACOSHA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13559
- 4. CEBO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13032)
- 5. SFISO'KUHLE LAUNDRY AND CLEANING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13774)
- 6. MAMELODI LERA GEM HEALTH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12801)
- 7. SUCCESSORS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13030)
- 8. TANASA TRANSPORT AND TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13777)
- 9. SONDLAISIZWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13776)
- 10. CELUZUZE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13599)
- 11. BLESSED WOMEN TRANSPORT AND TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13755)
- 12. SAKHINGOMSOLETHU (KROOMIE) AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13909)
- 13. NKONYANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12821)
- 13. BONGANI TOURS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13525)
- 14. SIZINZO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14302)
- 15. SIYANQABA (K6/3/9/14524)
- 16. ACHIB EASTERN CAPE SECONDARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/8/14568)
- 17. THOLO SERVICE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14569)
- 18. NHLOSOKUHLE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14309)
- 19. LATHI-THA CONSUMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14563)
- 20. GROUP OF LIFE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14576)
- 21. KUZA KUBANJE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14304)
- 22. MUSWODI DIPENI SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14570)
- 23. ABAFAZI BESIMANJE PRIMARY TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14324)
- 24. CHARORA PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14565)
- 25. NDIMBANENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14729)
- 26. MBINZANA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14022)
- 27. NXELESA COMBINED AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14028)
- 28. SIYAQOBA MA-AFRIKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14577)
- 29. NALANA NATIONAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14308)
- 30. DUMANI LANDSCAPES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14396)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 567 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. PULL TOGETHER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12367)
- 2. PRECIOUS WOMAN'S TRANSPORT AND TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13667)
- 3. INDERMARK IT WORLD CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13739)
- 4. SILELUTHANDO WOMANS TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13740)
- 5. WOW BAKERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13729)
- 6. PHELELANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13719)
- 7. THANASINONO TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13746)
- 8. SEFUMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13689)
- 9. SIPH'AMANDLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13743)
- 10. LESEDI WOMEN POULTRY CO -OP LTD (K6/3/9/13155)
- 11. SIBONGAKONKE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12158)
- 12. SINEBHONGO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13661
- 13. SIFUNUKWAZI FASHION DESIGN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12163)
- 14. NONHLAKAZANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12159)
- 15. EZODUMO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12166)
- 16. TIISETSANG AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13636)
- 17. BABIRWA BA GA MAMADI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13720)
- 18. SOLETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12165)
- 19. GAUTENG SUMMONS SERVERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12362)
- 20. AKHONA AMANDLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12173)
- 21. BALITHE CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13333)
- 22. HLANGANISA PANEL BEATER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12082
- 23. O.D.B.TIMBERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12366)
- 24. ASIZUZESONKE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13412)
- 25. UBUNYE COMMUNITY RECYCLING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13004)
- 26. MDUBANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13415)
- 27. AMANTOMBAZANE TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12308)
- 28. CELANI ZANANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12072)
- 29. BAGATLOU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13194)
- 30. DIPHETOGO CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12323)
- 31. INTSHAMAZI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12095)
- 32. NTHABALALA POULTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12309)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237
Pretoria

0001

NO. 568 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. KUTHABA TRADING CO-OP LTD (2007/001070/24)
- 2. 3MBD MEDIA AND PROJECTS CO-OP LTD (2017/005303/24)
- 3. SATACO NORTHERN PROVINCE PROVINCIAL TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/610)
- 4. TRANSKEI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/823)
- 5. TABANKULU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/824)
- 6. NYANDA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/826)
- 7. TLHALEFANG PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL (K6/3/3/831)
- 8. KLAWER KOOPERATIEWE WYNKELDER BEPERK (K6/3/3/0207)
- 9. KARINO SITRUS KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/0221)
- 10. ZULU AGRICULTURAL & CREDIT UNION CENTRAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/854)
- 11. BAKONE BALEMI KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/868)
- 12. MAPHINIKI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP ENTERPRISE LTD (K6/3/3/849)
- 13. BRITS KOOPERATIEWE TUISNYWERHEID BEPERK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0223)
- 14. MOJI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/894)
- 15. MOTLAMOGALE KOOPEASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/867)
- 16. MAKHATHENG KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/875)
- 17. SEEPE KOOPERASIE BEPERK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/872)
- 18. SHIKOANE FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/863)
- 19. OVERBERG KOOPERATIEWE WYNKELDER BEPERK (K6/3/3/0351)
- 20. MOTHWANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/856)
- 21. SEOTSWI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/888)
- 22. MMATLA-KE-BATHO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/869)
- 23. PALMIETRIVIER VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/756)
- 24. HOPEFIELD VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/757)
- 25. SESHEGO SAMALUTHERE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0752)
- 26. NQABENI TRAINING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0749)
- 27. ARNISTON VISSERSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/758)
- 28. STELLENBOSCH VINEYARDS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/317)
- 29. KANGO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0035)
- 30. GREATER NORTH TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/761)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 569 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. IKUSASA ALAZIWA CLEANING AND SECURITY SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13279)
- 2. SIZAMINHLAHLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12083)
- 3. VIWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13718)
- 4. BONENE TRANSPORT AND TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13140)
- 5. OCTAVIA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12322)
- 6. VUKA USEBENZE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13135)
- 7. EBENEZER DEVELOPMENT SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12325)
- 8. SMART JEAN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13793)
- 9. DEEP AND LOAD CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13128)
- 10. SILINDILE TRANSPORT AND CONSTRUCTION CO -OP LTD (K6/3/9/13668)
- 11. HUNGRY DESTROYERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12169)
- 12. SAKHIMIZI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12176)
- 13. YANDISWA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12178)
- 14. BOKKEVELD BIN HIRE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12364)
- 15. TSHIPUERILE KE LEBELO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12302)
- 16. NKOMAZI RED MEAT PRODUCERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12167)
- 17. MMARONA PLATINUM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/7124)
- 18. MTSEMBO STOCK FARMERS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13259)
- 19. DIGAGABI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/5660)
- 20. SOUTH AFRICAN SMALL SCALE MINING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13231)
- 21. BAITHUSI BURIAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13283)
- 22. MT MLIMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13201)
- 23. IKEMELENG PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13206)
- 24. NDLEBEZWAYO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13216)
- 25. IMVELAPHI YAKWANTU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13229)
- 26. YATHWASA INYANGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13282)
- 27. ILANGATYE MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13202)
- 28. NTANDO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13200)
- 29. NOGWAJA NEMVELO FARM CO-OP LTD (2015/000605/24)
- 30. OLA TECHNOLOGIES CO-OP LTD (2012/017376/24)
- 31. KGANYA CO-OP LTD (2016/002564/24)
- 32. NOGWAJA NEMVELO PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2015/014426/24)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria**

0002

Private Bag X237 **Pretoria**

0001

NO. 570 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. NGQELENI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0822)
- 2. MATATIELE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0821)
- 3. QAMATA AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0818)
- 4. EMBO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0813
- 5. ENGCOBO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0812)
- 6. ELLIOTDALE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0811)
- 7. TSOLO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0810)
- 8. STERKSPRUIT AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0809)
- 9. UMZIMKULU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0808)
- 10. XALANGA AGRICULTURAL CO -OP LTD (K6/3/3/0807)
- 11. GCALEKA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0806)
- 12. UMTATA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0803)
- 13. VENDA FARMERS SECONDARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0802)
- 14. VHUTAVHATSINDI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0800)
- 15. LOTANA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0683)
- 16. XONXA AGRICULTURAL HOMELAND CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0668)
- 17. MQANDULI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0653)
- 18. MARUBENI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0650)
- 19. LINGANI PRIMARY HOMELAND CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0619)
- 20. UNDERBERG HARVESTING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0447)
- 21. SOMGXADA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0600)
- 22. MASIPHAKAME MIDAKA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0603)
- 23. QUIMERA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0616)
- 24. TUGELA ZINGISA PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0620)
- 25. THEMBELIHLE PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0607)
- 26. MPUMELELO PRIMARY HOMELAND CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0622)
- 27. MASAMBE PRIMARY HOMELAND CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0623)
- 28. QUMANCO AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0624)
- 29. VUKANI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0621)
- 30. SIMONDIUM WYNKELDER KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/3/0420)
- 31. SIYABONGA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0609)
- 32. MZOMTSHA AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0645)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 571 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. IZINYONI EZIMHLOPHE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13020)
- 2. DIRANG MA-AFRIKA@WORK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13029)
- 3. HLELA WENZE FISH-BREEDING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/14455)
- 4. IPOPENG WOMEN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14445)
- 5. SISIQALOESI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14486)
- 6. POKELA MATOME GOAT MEAT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14184)
- 7. ITHEMBA-E-LIHLE LAUNDRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13752)
- 8. SUKUME 007 CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14171)
- 9. BAFAZI BOKUNCELISA CO-O P LTD (K6/3/3/13883)
- 10. BANYANA BANYANA RECYCLING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13113)
- 11. THE MOVERS TRANSPORT SERVICES (K6/3/9/14294)
- 12. SIHLANGENE CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14200)
- 13. TSWELOPELE WOMEN IMPOWERMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14319)
- 13. ADENES-LAIN SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14323)
- 15. KANYEKANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13527)
- 16. NKUNZEMPUNGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14312)
- 17. SIKHATSI SEMPUMELELO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12811)
- 18. TMITHA YELANGA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14301)
- 19. FUNDUKUMA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13528)
- 20. WORSHIPPERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14298)
- 21. SHINTSHANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14314)
- 22. PRINS IMPERIAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13516)
- 23. ELITE ELECTRICALS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12807)
- 24. THINA SIYANGENA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14311)
- 25. UQEQESHO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13513)
- 26. RUNWELL FINISHERS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14553)
- 27. NDLELENHLE YOUTH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13529)
- 28. QOPHUMLANDO TRANSPORT AND MINING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14409)
- 29. BONONO CO-OP LTD (K3/3/9/14637)
- 30. SE'KHONA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14320)
- 31. MASIPHUHLISANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14303)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives Dti Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 572 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. SIYAPAMBILI FISHING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0552)
- 2. DIE SABIE-SAND (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0153)
- 3. UNDERBERG DISTRICT EDUCARE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0512)
- 4. MBOMBELA ARTS, CRAFTS AND AFRICAN DESIGN CLOTHING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/137630)
- 5. DE VOETPADKLOOF (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK K6/3/9/0177)
- 6. ALTEFYN KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/9/0345)
- 7. HENDRINA TUISBEDRYF CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0308)
- 8. GREEN PASTURES MILK PRODUCTS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/3169)
- 9. HARRISMITH TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0189)
- 10. POTPOURI TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0273)
- 11. NEUTVARS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0196)
- 12. ADELAIDE TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0313)
- 13.M AND A BAKERY CO-OP LTD

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 573 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. THE APRON CO-OP SOCIETY LTD (K6/3/9/412)
- 2. ITSOSENG BRICK MANUFACTURING CO-OP ENTERPRISE LTD K6/3/9/3166)
- 3. MANKWE BIO ENERGY FUEL CO-O LTD (K6/3/9/3178)
- 4. SPRINGS TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/397)
- 5. DRIE RIVIER TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD K6/3/9/425)
- 6. ONS HOEKWINKEL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/408)
- 7. SINENJONGO TRACTORS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1032)
- 8. COBONGO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRUST FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/1051)
- 9. CELINHLAKANIPHO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/901)
- 10. FUYULIME AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/892)
- 11. SANDTON HPOME INDUSTRIES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/371)
- 12. HUISVROU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0204)
- 13. GRAHAMSTOWN HOME INDUSTRIES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/199)
- 14. INKANYEZI FINANCIAL SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/1066)
- 15. GQUMAHASHE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/1065)
- 16. KWANODUMO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/1037)
- 17. TOTI TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/377)
- 18. SIYAVUNA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/3150
- 19. KEUR -EN-GEUR CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/218
- 20. POTGIETERSRUS TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/406)
- 21. KARAMEL TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/369)
- 22. KATJIEPIERING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/352)
- 23. SNUFFELEN SMUL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/355)
- 24. KARDOSIE TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/360)
- 25. BONNIEVALLE TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/366)
- 26. MIDDELBURG TUISBEDRYF CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/363)
- 27. OP-EN- WAKKER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/391)
- 28. DE VOETPADKLOOF CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/177)
- 29. UBUHLALU ARTS AND CRAFT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/1212)
- 30. ROBERTSON TUISNYWERHEID CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/342)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street Sunnyside

Pretoria

0002

NO. 574 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. SIYENZA POULTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/7329)
- 2. YENZANAWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12487)
- 3. ZIGI ZENDODA CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12463)
- 4. MASIBAMBISANE POULTRY AND FARMING PROJECT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12036)
- 5. NJOMBO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12520)
- 6. SUNRISE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1012)
- 7. SOTENJWA MAZAMISA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0981)
- 8. MARHAGWA TOURISM AND TRANSPORT (K6/3/9/12552)
- 9. ROOIWAL LANDBOU KOOPERASIEBEPERK (K6/3/3/0965)
- 10. THWALIKHUBA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13470)
- 11. KHASA UPHAKAME CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12971)
- 12. MASIBEMNYE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1064)
- 13. VEZIMBALI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12037)
- 14. MPHITHI MY HOME CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12706)
- 15. NDLOVINI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12981)
- 16. TERESAH CLEANING SERVICES CO-OP LTD 2013/016579/24
- 17. AEZA AGRICULTURAL PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (2016/007866/24
- 18. RIVERSDAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0955
- 19. AWONGA TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12287)
- 20. NTOMBIZODWA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13160)
- 21. NGQOLOTHI HLANGANANI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0950)
- 22. WODEHOUSE WOMEN IN AGRICULTURAL (K6/3/3/1031)
- 23. RED IQ HEALTH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12278)
- 24. UMKHANYO DRESSMAKING AND FASHION DESIGNERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12282)
- 25. INCIBIDWANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/7175)
- 26. NGCULU PIGGERY PROJECT AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1050)
- 27. BIZ-AFRIKA KOOPERATIEF BEPERK (K6/3/3/0929)
- 28. UHLAZA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1068)
- 29. QEDINDLALA JULUKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12031)
- 30. PHEMBULWAZI FARMERS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/31041)
- 31. LUFUNO YOUTH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13150
- 32. DE BRUG CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0954)
- 33. LAPHUMA IKHWEZI DAIRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1037)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 575 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. WATER FALL AGRIC CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0613)
- 2. VALINDLALA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0660)
- 3. MASIZAKHE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0625)
- 4. LUJECWENI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0627)
- 5. MANGO PRIMARY AGRICULTURE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0632)
- 6. HIGHLANDS PRIMARY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0634)
- 7. KLEIN JONAS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0643)
- 8. ZAMUKULUNGISA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0644)
- 9. WHITTERBERGER PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0646)
- 10. NDIMAKUDE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0647)
- 11. MZINGISI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0649)
- 12. TANGA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0684)
- 13. MASIPHAKAME PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0679)
- 14. QUMBU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0663)
- 15. NGCINGWANA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0662)
- 16. UPPER QHORA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0661)
- 17. TSWELOPELE BENSONVALE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0640)
- 18. PHUMELELA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0601
- 19. VULINDLELA FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0617)
- 20. ELUSIZINI AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0659)
- 21. MAMFWENGWINI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0675)
- 22. LULEKANI WOMEN CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0907)
- 23. NGQWARU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0688)
- 24. BEND AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0904)
- 25. MPARANE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0672)
- 26. LUPINDO PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0673)
- 27. MANDLENI PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0674)
- 28. MVENYANE PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0682)
- 29. VUKANI BATHEMBU AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0677)
- 30. MASIZAME PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0686)
- 31. MASICEBISANE AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0697)
- 32. GENGQE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0658)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

Private Bag X237 **Pretoria**

0001

NO. 576 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. PHEZUKOMKHONO CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/2/53)
- 2. SHEILA PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/505)
- 3. THUSANI VENDA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/799)
- 4. ZWELIKHANYILE MINING AND QUARYING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14713)
- 5. PHALATSE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14707)
- 6. LANGKLOOF BOEREKOOPERASIE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/135)
- 7. TSHAULUMA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0797)
- 8. SIYAZAKHA WOMEN'S CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14778)
- 9. CENTRAL PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CO-OP (K6/3/9/509)
- 10. VUSIPHANGO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1021)
- 11. REABELA MULTI-PURPOSE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13301)
- 12. OUEEN KANTUZWA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1405)
- 13. SIZAKAKHULU LIVESTOCK FARMING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12813)
- 13. GODWANA VOLSTRUIS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0515)
- 14. ORANJE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/526)
- 15. PRO AND SHAI'S AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (2018/005368/24)
- 16. POTLAKA TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (2014/005938/24)
- 17. VENTERSBURG LANDBOU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0987)
- 18. NQOKONQOKO AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1097)
- 19. UBUHLEBUYEZA FARMERS AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/1420)
- 20. NKOMO FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/905)
- 21. PNH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13477)
- 22. WOZA MMELIWAMI AGRICULTURAL CO-OPLTD (2012/000235/24)
- 23. TSOGANG LO DIRE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13765)
- 24. FARMLINE FOOD CO-OP LTD (2014/006212/24)
- 25. IINZAME ZETHU CO-OP LTD K6/3/9/14583)
- 26. AMACICEMVELO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13345)
- 27. SITHOLINHLANHLA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13512)
- 28. GOUDA OLIVIA AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13065)
- 29. INQOLOBANE YOUTH CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13526)
- 30. SLANGHOEK KOOPERATIEWE WYNKELDER CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0178))

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 577 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. N AND Z CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14310)
- 2. NANDE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14564)
- 3. INTSIKAYETHEMBA RETAIL CO-OP LTD (2016/001117/24)
- 4. NONKOSINATHI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/14525)
- 5. GOEDE HOOP SITRUSKOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/3/38)
- 6. K M P H TRADING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12319)
- 7. TAMU TOURISM CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12316)
- 8. BEAUTIFUL BEGINNING CHILD CARE AND EDUCATION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12321)
- 9. RE SEMELETSE MULTI-PURPOSE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12311)
- 10. INQONQONDWANE CO -OP LTD (K6/3/9/12363)
- 11. PHUMELELA ZIMILE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12066)
- 12. MAKHAYA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13400)
- 13. SOKESIMBONE UDLAMINI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13419)
- 14. ASANDE SECURITY SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12320)
- 15. KNYSNA CITRUS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0415)
- 16. ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ALLIANCE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12318)
- 17. BAMBANANI DISABILITY DEVELOPMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13496)
- 18. MNGWAZI FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12094)
- 19. LONDEKA USEFUL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13348)
- 20. AMAKHULUKHULU COAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13411)
- 21. PHAKAMA QINISA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12077)
- 22. IKHONO LETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12060)
- 23. YEKHETHELO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13296)
- 24. PHUZUKUMILA PLUMBING AND HOUSE REFURBISHMENT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13347)
- 25. IKITLAETSENG BATTERIES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13284)
- 26. UMZAMO KANTU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13285)
- 27. BOITELO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13287)
- 28. NTILINGWE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12085)
- 29. LOWER NCUNCUZO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13288)
- 30. AREKOPANENG MINING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13289)
- 31. MY DUNS ENTERPRISE SUPPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13308)
- 32. UKUSA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13275)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

Private Bag X237 **Pretoria**

0001

NO. 578 22 MAY 2020

<u>CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE</u> REGISTER

- 1. ETEKENG BATUBATSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12162)
- 2. INTANDO YAMA-AFRIKA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12171)
- 3. MATATIELE EMERGING FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13632)
- 4. ABONWABISI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12156)
- 5. PHILANI MULTI-PURPOSE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12067)
- 6. BOIPELO CLOTHING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12160)
- 7. NDIMBILI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13701)
- 8. QALUKUBONA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13709)
- 9. METSI A BOPHELO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12377)
- 10. BROTHERS METAL WORKS CO -OP LTD (K6/3/9/12069)
- 11. EMBO CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13230)
- 12. REHATELAPELE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12370)
- 13. BOHALE CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12374)
- 14. VALAMATHUBA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12161)
- 15. AFRICAN CHICKEN POULTRY AGRICULTURAL SERVICES CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13281)
- 16. NGOKWETHU CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13019)
- 17. MAJAKATHATHA BASADI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13003)
- 18. TSHWARAGANANG GRASFONTEIN GENERAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13027)
- 19. NDONDWANE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13025)
- 20. UMTHOMBO WABAFAZI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12093)
- 21. MAKUNGWI SEWING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13022)
- 22. AYIZONDI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12070)
- 23. ANEWRODI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13028)
- 24. ILITSHE LOMZANSI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12324)
- 25. SIKHONA-NGAYE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13005)
- 26. NKQUBEKA WOODWORK AND CONSTRUCTION CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12307)
- 27. THANDUXOLO DISABLED CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12092)
- 28. SIZOSEBENZA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/12080)
- 29. URGENT CLOTHING CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13792)
- 30. KHUMO SLATE N TILE CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/13008)
- 31. RINGAKONA POULTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13336)
- 32. MADUNA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/12084)
- 33. HANDS TOGETHER AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/13540)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives DTI Campus 77 Meintjies Street **Pretoria** 0002

NO. 579 22 MAY 2020

CO-OPERATIVES THAT HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE REGISTER

- 1. UNIPORK AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (2015/010560/24)
- 2. MOOI NYAKANYAKA CO-OP LTD (2011/003272/24)
- 3. ELARDUS PARK TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0701)
- 4. BREEVALLEI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0262)
- 5. DORINGKLOOF VINGERLEK CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0270)
- 6. PIEKFYN TUISNYWERHEID (KOOPERATIEF) BEPERK (K6/3/9/0290)
- 7. EAST LONDON HOME INDUSTRY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0388)
- 8. ESTON CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0315
- 9. NATAL INDIAN AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0302)
- 10. DALMADA WATER CO -OP LTD (K6/3/9/0301)
- 11. HOUTLEPEL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0257)
- 12. HENDRINA TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0739)
- 13. CIB INVESTMENTS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0726)
- 14. SIYAZIZAMELA CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0721)
- 15. NINGIZIMU TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0716)
- 16. CELANI CURTAIN MAKERS AND UPHOLSTERY CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0710)
- 17. MOTLISI FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0709)
- 18. INGQOTHOVU WOMEN'S CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0705)
- 19. KUSILE VUKANI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0704)
- 20. MOKGANYAKA UNITED TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0703)
- 21. SUCCESS TRANSPORT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0698)
- 22. SIHLANGENE KOPANONG MBIBANE AGRICULTURAL CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0691)
- 23. THATHAZAKHO UNITED LONG DISTANCE TAXI CO-OP LTD (K6/3/9/0694)
- 24. THWASANA AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0716)
- 25. ZAMUKUHLE AGRIC & CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0717)
- 26. ZENZELENI FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0711)
- 27. SIPHAMANDLA-NKOSI AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT COO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0744)
- 28. SISUKUMILE FARMERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0735)
- 29. ZEBEDIELA KOOPERATIEWE MAATSKAPPY BEPERK (K6/3/3/0036)
- 30. UITENHAGE DISTRICT CITRUS GROWERS CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0014)
- 31. SENTRALE KATOEN KOOPERASIE BEPERK (K6/3/2/0032)
- 32. MANDAWE AGRICULTURAL AND CREDIT CO-OP LTD (K6/3/3/0737)

Notice is hereby given that the names of the abovementioned co-operatives will, after the expiration of thirty days from the date of this notice, be struck off the register in terms of the provisions of section 71A of the Co-operatives Amendment Act, No 6 of 2013.

Any objections to this procedure, which interested persons may wish to raise, must together with the reasons therefore, be lodged with this office before the expiration of the period of thirty days.

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES

Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives

Dti Campus

77 Meintjies Street

Pretoria

0002

Private Bag X237

Pretoria

0001

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA NOTICE 284 OF 2020



THE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT 2005, (ACT NO. 36 OF 2005)

THE FINAL RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM ASSIGNMENT PLAN FOR THE FREQUENCY BAND 470 TO 694 MHz

- 1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority"), hereby publishes the **Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the frequency band 470 to 694 MHz** in terms of sections 30, read with sections 2 (d), 2 (e), 4, 30, 31(4), and 33 of the Electronic Communications Act (Act No. 36 of 2005).
- 2. This Radio Frequency Assignment Plan must be read with the Broadcast Digital Migration Policy published in Government Gazette Number 35014 (Notice 97 of 2012), Promotion-of-Diversity-and-Competition-on-Digital-Terrestrial-Television-Regulations published in Government Gazette number 37929 (Notice 682 of 2014), Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan 2013, published in Government Gazette number 36321 (Notice 298 of 2013), the Update to the Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan, published in Government Gazette Number 38005 (Notice 801 of 2014), National Radio Frequency Plan 2018 published in Government Gazette number 41650 (Notice 266 of 2018), National radio frequency plan 2018 published in Government Gazette Number 42337 (Notice 266 of 2018) and International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) Roadmap 2019 published in Government Gazette Number 42829 (Notice 600 of 2019)

3. The goal of this Radio Frequency Assignment Plan is to implement regulation 9 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan published in Government Gazette 38640 (Notices 271, 272, 273 and 274 of 2015).

DR. KEABETSWE MODIMOENG ACTING CHAIRPERSON



Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan

Rules for Services operating in the Frequency Band from 470 to 694 MHz

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DEFINITIONS	5
2.	PURPOSE	6
3.	GENERAL	8
5.	TRANSMIT CONFIGURATION FOR DVB-T2	10
	RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM ASSIGNMENT PLAN TO CLEAR THE IMT 700 IMT 800 SPECTRUM OF THE BROADCASTING SERVICES AFTER ANALOGUE TELEVISIO ITCH-OFF	
7.	RE-ALIGNMENT OF DTT MULTIPLEXES	
10.	REQUIREMENTS FOR USAGE OF RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM	
11.	IMPLEMENTATION	17
12.	CO-ORDINATION REQUIREMENTS	18
13.	ASSIGNMENT	18
14.	AMENDMENT	18
15.	RADIO FREQUENCY MIGRATION	18
16.	COMMENCEMENT	18
APP	PENDIX A NATIONAL RADIO FREQUENCY PLAN	19
APP	PENDIX B INTERFERENCE RESOLUTION PROCESS	20
APP	PENDIX C INTERFERENCE CASES PER PROVINCE	21
	PENDIX D: PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION LOCATED NATIONALLY IN AREAS WHERE ERFERENCE IS POSSIBLE	23
APP	PENDIX E; RADIO ASTRONOMY	24
ANN	NEXURE A - DIGITAL TERRESTRIAL TELEVISION MULTIPLEX 1.	25
ANN	NEXURE B – DIGITAL TERRESTRIAL TELEVISION MULTIPLEX 2	28
ANN	NEXURE D - INTERFERENCE RESULTS FOR SABC1 (RED AREAS)	31
ANN	NEXURE E - INTERFERENCE RESULTS FOR SABC 2 (RED AREAS)	32
ANN	NEXURE F - INTERFERENCE RESULTS FOR SABC 3 (RED AREAS)	33

1. Definitions

In this Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan, terms used shall have the same meaning as in the Electronic Communications Act 2005 (no. 36 of 2005); unless the context indicates otherwise;

Administration means Members States of the International Telecommunications Union.

BRIFIC Radiocommunication Bureau, International Frequency Information Circular

"DTT" means Digital Terrestrial Television

"DVB-T2" means Digital Video Broadcasting – Second Generation Terrestrial

"IMT" means International Mobile Telecommunications

"ITU" means the International Telecommunication Union

"ITU-R" means the International Telecommunication Union Radiocommunication

Sector

"NRFP" means the National Radio Frequency Plan 2018 for South Africa

"RFSAP" means Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan

"SFN" means Single Frequency Networks

"SKA" Square Kilometre Array

"WRC-12" means World Radio Conference 2012 held in Geneva

"WRC-15" means the World Radio Conference 2015 held in Geneva

"WRC-19" means the World Radio Conference 2019 held in Sharm El-Sheikh, Egypt.

2. Purpose

- 3.1 The purpose of this RFSAP is:
- 3.1.1 to provide a plan for the phased approach in implementing the analogue television switch-off onto Digital Terrestrial Television through a Single Frequency Network (SFN);
- 3.1.2 to implement the Transitional arrangements provisions set out in regulation 9 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan published in Government Gazette 38640 (Notices 271, 272, 273 and 274 of 2015);
- 3.1.3 to provide information on the requirements attached to the use of a frequency band in line with the allocation and other information in the latest version of the National Radio Frequency Plan 2018 ("NRFP");
- 3.1.4 to provide information on technical characteristics of radio systems, frequency channelling, coordination and details on required migration of existing users of the band and the expected method of assignment;
- 3.1.5 to provide the requirements necessary for the utilisation of the frequency band between 470 to 694 MHz for DTT in order to release frequencies in the band 694 to 860 MHz for IMT immediately after analogue television switch-off in the affected areas;
- 3.1.6 to ensure alignment of Annexure J of the Terrestrial Broadcasting Plan 2013, with the notified frequencies of the ITU-R Master International Frequency Register (MIFR). The aim being to emphasise the ITU's recognition that stated that MT systems which are mobile systems that provide access to a wide range of telecommunication services including advanced mobile services, supported by mobile and fixed networks, which are increasingly packet-based;
- 3.1.7 to speed-up the process to release the frequency bands from 694 to 862 MHz for IMT; and
- 3.1.8 to enable the immediate availability of the band 470 to 694 MHz for Digital Terrestrial Television at the time of analogue Television switch-off.
- 3.2 The key features of this RFSAP for DTT are:

- 3.2.1 a high degree of commonality of functionality worldwide while retaining the flexibility to support a wide range of services and applications in a cost-efficient manner;
- 3.2.2 compatibility of services within IMT and with fixed broadcast networks;
- 3.2.3 capability of interworking with other radio access systems;
- 3.2.4 high quality DTT services;
- 3.2.5 user equipment suitable for worldwide use;
- 3.2.6 user-friendly applications, services and equipment; and
- 3.2.7 allow for the most efficient use of the spectrum using the DVB-T2 technology together with SFN networks.

3. General

- 4.1 South Africa adopted the DVB-T2 broadcast transmission standard for implementation. This said standard is a DVB European-based Consortium standard adopted by the ITU and its radio Regulations.
- 4.2 All installations to be used for purposes of transmission with the said standard must comply with safety rules as specified in applicable standards. A further requirement will be that any equipment that will be used for purposes of transmission with the said standard shall be required to obtain certification under South African laws and Regulations.
- 4.3 The assignment of the frequency band 470 to 694 MHz and the channel arrangement as outlined in Annexure J of the Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan, 2013 as updated in 2014, provides that the Terrestrial Broadcast Frequency Plan, 2013 does not allow for a direct migration from analogue to digital television but rather for a two-stage process which will first allow analogue television to be transmitted in parallel with DTT and thereafter there will be a restacking process of frequencies to release the digital dividend (694 to 862 MHz);
- 4.4 The said plan has however been overtaken by events since the deadline for analogue switch-off passed on 17 June 2015, and
- 4.5 furthermore, the analogue and digital assignments above 694 MHz are no longer protected and have been suppressed from the ITU-R MIFR.
- 4.6 In order to eliminate interference to existing analogue transmissions during the dual illumination period there must be frequency changes required to DTT frequencies within the band 470 to 694 MHz before analogue switch-off.
- 4.7 Analogue switch-off also applies to Analogue Terrestrial Broadcast Self-Help stations ("Self-Help stations") which, in most cases, will have to migrate to Direct to Home (DTH) as there will not be DTT available in these areas including the provisions for Self-Help stations. Analogue switch-off for Self-Help stations shall be implemented in accordance with the provisions in section 2.4 on Self-Help stations in the Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan, 2013.
- 4.8 The requirement for the migration of Studio Transmitter Links within the 800 MHz band need to migrate immediately out of the band as per Terrestrial Broadcast Frequency Plan, 2013, the Radio Frequency Migration Plan 2019 and the NFRP 2018.

4.9 The Authority has studied SFN's which are registered with the ITU in the Radiocommunications Bureau (BR) International Frequency Information Circular (BRIFIC) database and noticed that numerous of them similar to the size of SFN's in the South African BRIFIC entries.

4. ITU Recommendations, Resolutions and Reports

The ITU-R Recommendations constitute a set of international technical standards developed by the Radiocommunication Sector (formerly CCIR) of the ITU. They are the result of studies undertaken by Radiocommunication Study Groups on:

- 5.1 the use of a vast range of wireless services, including popular new mobile communication technologies:
- 5.2 the management of the radio-frequency spectrum and satellite orbits;
- 5.3 the efficient use of the radio-frequency spectrum by all radiocommunication services;
- 5.4 terrestrial and satellite radiocommunication broadcasting;
- 5.5 radio wave propagation;
- 5.6 systems and networks for the fixed-satellite service, for the fixed service and the mobile service;
- 5.7 space operation, Earth exploration-satellite, meteorological-satellite and radio astronomy services.
- 5.8 The ITU published Recommendations, Resolutions and Reports with respect to the utilisation of band 470 690 for purposes of advising Administrations the planning criteria, including protection ratios, for various methods of providing second generation digital terrestrial television broadcasting (DTTB) systems in the VHF/UHF bands as follows:
- 5.8.1 Recommendation ITU-R P.1546-6 (08/2019): Method for point-to-area predictions for terrestrial services in the frequency range 30 MHz to 4 000 MHz
- 5.8.2 Recommendation ITU-R M.2012-4 (11/2019): Detailed specifications of the terrestrial radio interfaces of International Mobile Telecommunications-Advanced (IMT Advanced);
- **5.8.3** Report ITU-R2241-0 (2011) Compatibility studies in relation to Resolution 224 in the bands 698-806 MHz and 790-862 MHz;
- 5.8.4 Report ITU-R BT.2386-2 (04/2019) Digital terrestrial broadcasting: Design and implementation of single frequency networks (SFN)

- 5.8.5 Report ITU-R M.2074-0 (2006): Report on Radio Aspects for the terrestrial component of IMT-2000 and systems beyond IMT-2000;
- 5.8.6 Recommendation ITU-R M.1645-0 (06/2003) Framework and overall objectives of the future development of IMT-2000 and systems beyond IMT-2000;
- 5.8.7 The ITU Radio Regulations (RR) Edition 2016, Provision Number 5.1.2 of the Geneva 2006 (GE06) Agreement, and the WRC rev 2019 Resolution 224-4 (Rev. WRC 15), Resolution 260 (WRC-15) and the results of activities undertaken by the within ITU Region 1 (African Region);
- 5.8.8 Recommendation ITU-R M.2090-0 (10/2015) on specific unwanted emission limit of International Mobile Telecommunication (IMT) mobile stations operating in the frequency band 694-790 MHz to facilitate the protection of existing services in the ITU Region 1 in the frequency band 470-694 MHz;
- 5.8.9 Recommendation ITU R M.1036-6 (10/2019) dealing with the lower duplexer of the Frequency arrangement A5 in Recommendation ITU R M.1036-6 (i.e. uplink in 703-733 MHz) and a maximum output power of 23 dBm, to provide for a nine (9) MHz guard band between Broadcasting and IMT; and
- 5.8.10 ITU Report ITU-R BT.2339-0, (11/2014) with respect to co-channel sharing and compatibility studies between digital terrestrial television broadcasting and IMT in the frequency band 694-790 MHz in the GE06 planning area were studied and ITU-R Reports was developed in this respect.

5. Transmit Configuration for DVB-T2

Technology:

6.1 The DTT Frequency Plan in Annexure J of the Terrestrial Broadcasting Plan 2013, is designed with the Transmit Configuration for DVB-T2 (Fixed Reception). The Terrestrial DTT Frequency Plan which was developed for South Africa is based on the following transmit configuration:

DVB-T2

Constellation:	256 QAM
FEC/Code Rate:	3/5
Guard Interval	1/8
Location Probability:	95%
FFT size	32Ke
Block length	64800

Effective minimum usable field strength (CH21): 49.873 dBuV/m

Capacity 30.01Mb/s

Pilot Pattern PP2

- 6.2 The transmit configuration is the most optimum transition configuration preferred. However, if the guard interval is smaller than the specified GI, this will lead to self-interference in the network. The Authority therefore emphasise that the transmission parameters should comply to the specified transmission configuration above even though 3 Mbit/s may be compromised.
- 6.3 The following transmit configuration or similar is possible, however, caution should apply as self-interference may result on the network thus making the SFN(s) unimplementable. See below transmit configuration:

Constellation: 256 QAM

FEC/Code Rate: 3/5

Guard Interval 1/16

Location Probability: 95%

FFT size 32Ke

Block length 64800

Effective minimum usable field strength (CH21): 49.375 dBuV/m

Capacity 33.27 Mb/s

Pilot Pattern PP4

6. Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan to clear the IMT 700

and IMT 800 spectrum of the Broadcasting Services after analogue television switch-off.

7.1 The Terrestrial Television Broadcasting Frequencies as registered and Coordinated with ITU and South Africa's six (6) neighbouring countries in accordance with the GE-06 Agreement.

- 7.2 Further, South Africa's current DTT frequency plan has been registered in 2014 with the ITU Master International Register having met the conformance requirements in accordance with the Geneva 06 and having been coordinated with South Africa's six (6) neighbouring countries.
- 7.3 The Terrestrial Television Plan contains 1257 frequencies for DTT implementation in the band 470 MHz to 694 MHz.
- 7.4 This plan is colloquially known as the seven (7) MUX plan since it provides for the deployment of seven multiplexes per transmission point in an 8 MHz channels per province as per the diagram below.
- 7.5 The details of the DTT Plan are contained in Annexure A and Annexure B to this RFSAP.
- 7.6 The Figures and maps below summarise the design of the 7 MUX plan and the multiplex group combinations in the respective provinces.

No.	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4
1	CH21	CH22	CH23	CH24
2	CH25	CH26	CH27	CH28
3	CH29	CH30	CH31	CH32
4	CH33	CH34	CH35	CH36
5	CH37	CH38	CH39	CH40
6	CH41	CH42	CH43	CH44
7	CH45	CH46	CH47	CH48

Figure 1

MUX	NC1	NC2	NW	LP1	LP2	MP	KZN	GP	wc	EC	FS
MX1	3 (CH23)	4 (CH24)	2 (CH22)	1 (CH21)	2 (CH22)	3 (CH23)	2 (CH22)	4 (CH24)	1 (CH21)	3 (CH23)	1 (CH21)
MX2	3 (CH27)	4 (CH28)	2 (CH26)	1 (CH25)	2 (CH26)	3 (CH27)	2 (CH26)	4 (CH28)	1 (CH25)	3 (CH27)	1 (CH25)
MX3	3 (CH31)	4 (CH32)	2 (CH30)	1 (CH29)	2 (CH30)	3 (CH31)	2 (CH30)	4 (CH32)	1 (CH29)	3 (CH31)	1 (CH29)
MX4	3 (CH35)	4 (CH36)	2 (CH34)	1 (CH33)	2 (CH34)	3 (CH35)	2 (CH34)	4 (CH36)	1 (CH33)	3 (CH35)	1 (CH33)
MX5	3 (CH39)	4 (CH40)	2 (CH38)	3 (CH39)	1 (CH37)	2 (CH38)	4 (CH40)	4 (CH40)	1 (CH37)	2 (CH38)	1 (CH37)
MX6	3 (CH43)	4 (CH44)	2 (CH42)	3 (CH43)	1 (CH41)	2 (CH42)	3 (CH43)	4 (CH44)	1 (CH41)	2 (CH42)	1 (CH41)
MX7	3 (CH47)	4 (CH48)	2 (CH46)	3 (CH47)	1 (CH45)	2 (CH46)	3 (CH47)	4 (CH48)	1 (CH45)	2 (CH46)	1 (CH45)

Figure 2

- 7.7 It should be noted that the frequency assignments were slightly distorted to reduce interference to broadcasting service licensees in other neighbouring countries.
- 7.8 The Terrestrial Television Broadcasting Plan also allowed for eSwatini (Kingdom of) and Lesotho (Kingdom of) to be included in the Digital Frequency Network (DFN) structure. In contrasts, the conventional Multi Frequency Network (MFN) frequency plan approach would have provided only a maximum of four (4) national multiplexes for South Africa.

- 7.9 The maps below indicate the respective SFN's per province on a national basis and the channels that are to be used per province. Theoretically it is also possible to create a national country wide SFN which would have created 28 national SFN's each offering an 8 MHz channel. The plan as it currently stands can be further expanded to include localised MFN services per site as and where required.
- 7.10 The details of the DTT Plan are contained in Annexure A and Annexure B to this RFSAP.

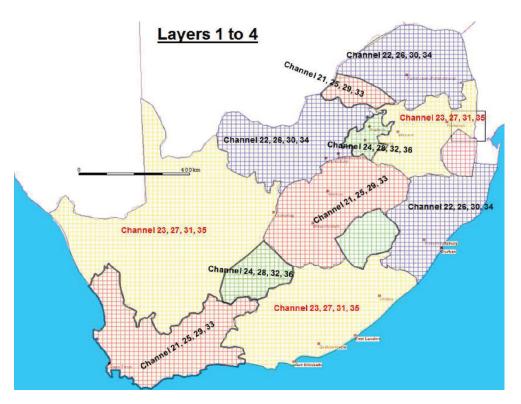


Figure 3

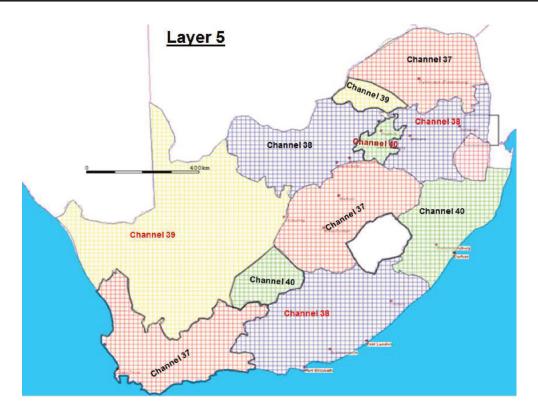


Figure 4

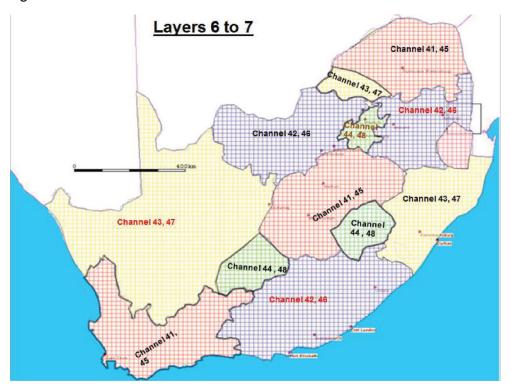


Figure 5

7.11 The current plan for Analogue Switch Off (ASO) is to launch DTT on an MFN thus compelling a second migration phase before being able to release IMT700 and IMT800 spectrum. This approach also implies an extended dual illumination phase (where analogue and digital television operational in the band 470 MHz to 860 MHz) before releasing the IMT spectrum after the second migration phase and ASO.

7.12

7.13 The scenario where the Guard Interval is smaller than the specified Guard Interval will lead to self-interference in the network. This RFSAP therefore emphasise that the transmission parameters must comply with the above specified transmission configuration. This is to ensure the envisaged optimised implementation of the DTT Plan in Annexure A and Annexure B is realised within the envisage immediate implementation.

7. Re-Alignment of DTT Multiplexes

- 9.1 To create a plan with the least possible interference the large SFN's were broken up into smaller SFN's in some provinces as illustrated in Annexure A and Annexure B of this RFSAP.
- 9.2 In order to enable analogue services to be switch-off, Digital transmitters are to immediately operate in the frequencies as illustrated in **Annexure A (Column 5) and Annexure B (Column 5)** in accordance with coordinated frequencies in Annexure J of the Terrestrial Broadcasting Plan 2013, as amended.
- 9.3 In order to ensure re-alignment of the SFN, to Annexure J of the Terrestrial Broadcasting Plan 2013, as at a later stage, the frequencies are to be in accordance with **Annexure A** (Column 14) and **Annexure B** (Column 14) of this RFSAP.
- 9.4 The Freq (MHz) and CH are the frequency and associated channel number at which the service shall be implemented in transitional phase to ensure that the IMT700 and IMT800 frequencies can immediately be released after analogue switch-off. The Transitional Phase is the time period taken to Switch Analogue Frequencies directly to the Digital Single Frequency Network (SFN).
- 9.5 In the transitional phase there are no DTT assignments above 694 MHz. The final phase includes the frequencies and its associated final channel numbers which the station will operate in the provincial SFN network. The envisaged analogue switch-off phases per province to ensure the Digital Transmitters switch-on in order to enable the release IMT700 and IMT 800 frequencies are as illustrated in the table below:

9.6 Table 1. Transitional¹ Arrangements to enable the rollout of DDTT SFN(s) preceding the Analogue Switch-off phases.

Item	Province	Digital Switch-on phase of Frequencies Migration to channel below 694 MHz	Analogue Switch-off Phases	Recommendation
1	Free State	Phase 1 Starts (2Month)	Phase 1 Ends (4 Months)	These proposed phases require well-coordinated
2	Northern Cape	Phase 2 starts (2 Months)	Phase 2 Ends (4 Months)	project plan between and amongst all stakeholders
3	Limpopo Province	Phase 3 Starts (2Months)	Phase 3 Ends (4 Months)	concerned in accordance with the "Broadcast Digital
4	North West	Phase 4 Starts (2 Months)	Phase 4 Ends (4 Months)	Migration Policy published in Government Gazette
5	Mpumalanga	Phase 5 Starts (2 Months)	Phase 5 Ends (4 Months	Number 35014 (Notice 97 of 2012)",
6	Gauteng	Phase 6 Starts (2 Months)	Phase 6 Ends (4 Months)	
7	Western Cape	Phase 7 Starts (2 Months)	Phase 7 Ends (4 Months)	
8	Kwa-Zulu Natal	Phase 8 Starts (2 Months)	Phase 8 Ends (4 Months0	
9	Eastern Cape	Phase 9 Starts (2 Months)	Phase 9 Ends (4 Months)	

^{9.7} The Authority aim that the IMT700 and IMT800 shall be clear from the broadcaster by end of the first semester of 2021.

_

^{9.8} The main advantages of changing all Multi- Frequency Network (MFN) DTT assignments below CH49 Single Frequency Network (SFN) before starting the analogue switch-off are as following:

¹ The phases are to be adjusted in accordance with the Policy imperatives and the representations from Industry based on a workable plan.

- 9.8.1 the first migration of all analogue stations interfered with by DTT stations can be initiated These transmitter stations affected are included in Appendix C;
- 9.8.2 South Africa can then initiate the migration of all Digital Dividend 1 ("DD1") analogue transmitters to Digital in order to clear the DD1 dividend (790 to 860 MHz) and;
- 9.8.3 Simultaneously initiate the migration all Digital Dividend 2 ("DD2") analogue transmitters to Digital in order to clear the DD2 dividend (694 to 790 MHz); and
- 9.8.4 broadcasting service licensees can then migrate all analogue TV services in the band (470 to 694 MHz) at a pace that will not impact negatively on the broadcasters.

10. Requirements for usage of Radio Frequency Spectrum

- 10.1 This section covers the minimum key characteristics considered necessary to make the best use of the available frequencies.
- 10.2 The use of the 470 to 694 MHz Frequency band is limited for DTT services and only systems using digital technologies that promote spectral efficiency will be issued with an assignment. Capacity enhancing digital techniques are being rapidly developed and such techniques that promote efficient use of spectrum, without reducing quality of service are encouraged. In some cases, a radio system conforming to the requirements of this RFSAP may require modifications if harmful interference is caused to other radio stations or systems.
- 10.3 The allocation of spectrum and shared services within these bands are found in the NRFP and an extract of NRFP 2018 is shown in **Appendix A**.
- 10.4 While the maximum radiated power to be allowed is contained in Annexure A and Annexure B of this RFSAP.
- 10.5 In some cases, a radio system conforming to the requirements of this RFSAP may require modifications if harmful interference occurs.
- 10.6 The interference analysis results for digital on analogue transmission during the transitional phase are shown in **Annexure C to F.**
- 10.7 Criteria and guidelines for interference mitigation are dealt by Joint Spectrum Advisory Group, established in terms of the Digital Migration Regulations, 2012.

11. Implementation

- 11.1 No new assignment in the frequency range 470 to 694 MHz shall be approved unless they comply with this RFSAP.
- 11.2 The propagation model for use is contained in ITU-R Recommendation P.1546.

12. Co-ordination Requirements

All the frequencies used in this RFSAP have been coordinated and the assignment which have been included in the ITU-R BRIFIC database. All the frequencies used in this RFSAP are either coordinated or fall outside the coordination contour of the assignment which is registered in the BRIFIC ITU database. All coordination has been performed in line with the Geneva 2006 Agreement (GE06).

13. Assignment

The assignments in this frequency band are made in accordance with the procedure for Standard Applications in line with regulation 5 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations 2015, as amended.

14. Amendment

14.1 Existing Radio Frequency Spectrum Licences will be amended in accordance with the transitional arrangements in section 9 of this RFSAP, in accordance with regulation 9 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations 2015, as amended, read with regulation 12 (3) of the Digital Migration Regulations published in the Government Gazette Number 36000 (Notice 1070 of 2012).

15. Radio Frequency Migration

- 15.1 Specific Procedure
 - 15.1.1 Radio Frequency Spectrum Licensees in this band shall migrate in accordance with phases in Annexure A and Annexure B in line with transitional arrangements as illustrated in Section 7 of this RFSAP.
 - 15.1.2 Affected licensees are to apply for an amendment of their spectrum licences where applicable.

16. Commencement

16.1 This Radio Frequency Assignment Plan will come into effect upon publication in the Government Gazette.

Appendix A National Radio Frequency Plan

ITU Region 1 allocations and footnotes	South African allocations and footnotes	Typical Applications	Notes and Comments
470-694 MHz	470-694 MHz		
BROADCASTING	BROADCASTING	DTT Broadcasting (470-694 MHz)	Broadcasting Allotments in accordance with GE89 and GE06. Broadcast assignments in accordance with the latest version of
	RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.304	Radio Astronomy (606 – 614 MHz) SAP/SAB Applications	the Terrestrial Broadcasting Frequency Plan as amended (GG No.36321) 02 April 2013. Band IV/V Analogue television is to be migrated to digital television and ensure harmonisation with SADC. The use of 'White Spaces' in this band is under consideration (subject to Non Interference Non Protection basis to users under a primary
			allocation).470 - 606 MHz, max. 50 mW ERP
5.149 5.291A 5.294 5.296 5.300 5.304 5.306 5.311A 5.312	5.149 5.311A		606 - 614 MHz, max. 50 mW ERP

Appendix B Interference Resolution Process

When requesting coordination, the relevant characteristics of the base station in accordance with the GE06 plan should be forwarded to the Administration affected. All of the following characteristics should be Included:

- a) carrier frequency [MHz];
- b) name of transmitter station;
- c) country of location of transmitter station;
- d) geographical coordinates [latitude, longitude];
- e) effective antenna height [m];
- f) antenna polarisation;
- g) antenna azimuth [deg];
- h) antenna gain [dBd];
- i) effective radiated power [dBW];
- j) expected coverage zone or radius [km];
- k) date of entry into service [month, year];
- 1) code group number used; and
- m) antenna tilt [deg].

The Administration affected shall evaluate the request for coordination and shall within 30 days notify the result of the evaluation to the Administration requesting coordination. If in the course of the coordination procedure the Administration affected requires additional information, it may request such information.

If in the course of the coordination procedure, an Administration may request additional information.

If no reply is received by the Administration requesting coordination within 30 days, it may send a reminder to the Administration affected. An Administration not having responded within 30 days following communication of the reminder shall be deemed to have given its consent and the code co-ordination may be put into use with the characteristics given in the request for coordination.

The periods mentioned above may be extended by common consent.

Appendix C Interference cases per province

DTT frequencies selected from 7 Mux plan to minimize interference on existing analogue. See sections on frequency assignments/allotments.

Easter Cape CH 46 - MUX 1

Interference Herschel CH46 SBC3 - Confirm "on air" Consider Herschel as priority area for Analogue Switch-off

Sterkspruit - Large power difference on adjacent channel 47 - ensure same TX power levels - This will resolve the interference

Aliwal North Goedemoed - Co-Channel on CH46 - switch over to satellite reception

Eastern Cape CH 35- MUX2

Despatch Adjacent Channel with Despatch CH34 - slight interference - ensure same transmission power - This will resolve the interference

Barkley East co-channel CH 35 - slight interference - Increase the power on SBC1 Transmitter with 6 dB to overcome interference

Northern Cape CH31 - MUX 2

No interference predicted

Northern Cape CH24 & CH27 MUX 1

No interference predicted

Western Cape CH33 & CH38 MUX1

No Interference predicted

Western Cape CH29 MUX2

Graafwater interfered by Piketberg - Graafwater Self-help viewers to migrate to satellite immediately

Northern Province Mux 1 & 2 Area A

No interference CH21 & CH33

Northern Province Mux 1 Area B CH26

No Interference

Northern Province Mux 2 Area B CH30

No Interference

Mpumalanga Mux1 CH35

Slight Interference Davel etv CH34 on outskirts (complementary coverage available) and Steelpoort Legobo SBC3 Self-Help

Mpumalanga Mux 2 CH31

Light interference in Davel CH30 Coverage (SABC1)

North West Mux 1 CH34

No interference problems

North West Mux 2 CH46

No interference problems - Mux2 split not required

Gauteng Mux 1 CH 36

No interference predicted

Gauteng Mux 2 CH 44

There is some interference on the Potgietersrus etv transmission on CH44 near Nylstroom. Pretoria etv CH29 offer Complementary Coverage. Prioritize analogue switch-off in Potgietersrus coverage area near Nylstroom

KwaZulu-Natal Mux 1 CH 30

Interference on Maqabaqabeni SBC3 CH30 - Confirm "on air" If "On Air" treat as priority area for Analogue "switch off"

KwaZulu-Natal Mux 2 CH 40

No Interference

Free State Mux 1 CH21

Koffiefontein (CH21) SBC1, Phillipolis (CH21) SBC2, Marquard (CH21) SBC1, Manguzi (CH21) SBC1.

Free State Mux 2 CH25

Grootvlei Eskom (CH25) SBC2, Marquard (CH25) SBC1, Manguzi (CH25) SBC1.

Appendix D: Percentage of Population located nationally in areas where interference is possible

Item	Program	People located in area	Percentage population located in area
1	etv	56 724	0.10%
2	SABC1	260921	0.45%
3	SABC2	58305	0.10%
4	SABC3	96122	0.17%

Important remarks

Figures above reflects the maximum number of people located in the areas where interference is possible. Population figures do not include households that already migrated to DTT or DTH (indication is that 60% of television viewers already migrated to DTH or DTT). Most viewers affected will experience slight interference on analogue TV program. As such, Special efforts should be made to migrate affected viewers and others to DTH & DTH as soon as possible to avoid interference. Emphasis should be placed on migration of analogue television viewers who experience interference and where the frequency is transmitted above the 694 MHz to release the spectrum for IMT.

Appendix E: Radio Astronomy

The Astronomy Geographic Advantage Act, 2007 (Act No. 21 of 2007) (AGAA) provides for the Minister responsible for Science and Technology to declare any area or part of an area in the Province of the Northern Cape (except Sol Plaatje Municipal area) as an astronomy advantage area (AAA). The AAA's must be protected, amongst others, from harmful radio frequency interference, which may be caused by radio communication services. The SKA has been built in the Northern Cape Province. The SKA location, frequencies bands to be protected, protection levels, coordination procedures, and other parameters are prescribed through the Astronomy Geographic Advantage Act (21/2007) (AGA Act): Notice of the radio frequency spectrum exempted for use within the Karoo Central Astronomy Advantage Areas published in Government Gazette Number 42531 (Notice 926 of 2019). The band 100 MHz to 25.5 GHz are earmarked for the SKA.

Radiocommunications with transmitters located within the AAA's, which operate within the radio frequency range/s identified for radio astronomy purposes are to be subjected to the provisions of the AGAA. All transmitters located, or to be located, within the AAA's will be subject to authorisation according to the prescribed processes by the Astronomy Geographic Advantage Act (21/2007) (AGA Act): Notice of the radio frequency spectrum exempted for use within the Karoo Central Astronomy Advantage Areas published in Government Gazette Number 42531 (Notice 926 of 2019) Where authorisation has been granted in accordance with the prescribed procedures, a prospective licensee is still required to submit a spectrum application form for consideration by the Authority.

Where a licensee is required to move its electronic communications facility or migrate to an alternative radio frequency band, The Authority will consult and agree with the licensee regarding the reasonable period within which the licensee must cease to operate its electronic communications facility and migrate to an alternative band.

ANNEXURE A - Digital Terrestrial Television Multiplex 1.

						5							
No.	MUX	DTT	TX-N ame	Freq. (MHz)	СН	ERP (kW)	Longitude	Latitude	Province	Pol.	SFN Id	СН	Freq. (MHz)
1	1	DVB-T2	MOUNT AYLIFF	634	41	50	029°23'41.000'	-30°50'11.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
2	1	DVB-T2	NGANGELIZWE	674	46	0.2	028°48'31.000"		EC	Н	EC1	46	674
3	1	DVB-T2	NGQELENI	674	46	10	029°07'34.000"	-31°45'57.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
4	1	DVB-T2	NOUPOORT	498	24	10	024°56'01.000'	-31°18'14.000'	EC	H	EC1	46	674
5	1	DVB-T2	PA TENSIE	674	46	0.05	024°49'43.000'	-33°45'37.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
6	1	DVB-T2	PAUL SAUER DAM	674	46	0.1	024°33'43.000'	-33°45'13.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
7	1	DVB-T2	PORT ELIZABETH	674	46	72	025°26'29.000'	-33°56'10.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
8	1	DVB-T2	PORT ELIZABETH CITY	674	46	2	025°35'31.000'	-33°55'28.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
9	1	DVB-T2	PORTST JOHNS	674	46	10	029°31'39.000'	-31°36'39.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
10	1	DVB-T2	QUEENSTOWN	674	46	58	026°47'05.000'	-31°43'56.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
11	1	DVB-T2	SOMERSET EAST	674	46	0.125	025°34'41.000'	-32°42'45.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
12	1	DVB-T2	STERKSPRUIT	674	46	20	027°16'14.000'	-30°41'44.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
13	1	DVB-T2	STRA ALH OEK	674	46	10	029°50'53.000'	-30°20'49.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
14	1	DVB-T2	SUURBERG	674	46	40	025°34'29.000'	-33°14'55.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
15	1	DVB-T2	UGIE	674	46	0.7	027°58'26.000"	-31°11'28.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
16	1	DVB-T2	UMTATA	674	46	10	028°44'36.000'	-31°35'48.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
17	1	DVB-T2	WILLOWMORE	674	46	1	023°27'36.000'	-33°14'05.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
18	1	DVB-T2	ALIWAL NORTH	674	46	50	026°34'00.000'	-30°47'05.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
19	1	DVB-T2	A NDRIESK RA AL	674	46	0.1	024°42'35.000'	-33°46'42.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
20	1	DVB-T2	BARKLY EAST	674	46	0.5	027°26'00.000'	-30°51'30.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
21	1	DVB-T2	BEDFORD	674	46	10	026°02'57.000'	-32°37'57.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
22	1	DVB-T2	BURGERSDORP	674	46	0.25	026°20'21.000'	-31°00'02.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
23	1	DVB-T2	BUTTERWORTH	674	46	10	028°12'25.000'	-32°16'35.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
24	1	DVB-T2	CALA	674	46	20	027°45'02.000"	-31°33'15.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
25	1	DVB-T2	CRADOCK	674	46	20	025°32'27.000'	-32°18'01.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
26	1	DVB-T2	DESPATCH	674	46	2	025°25'29.000'	-33°45'53.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
27	1	DVB-T2	EAST LONDON	674	46	63	027°48'58.000'	-32°56'20.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
28	1	DVB-T2	ELANDS HEIGHT	674	46	100	028°07'10.000'	-30°47'44.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
29	1	DVB-T2	ENGCOBO	674	46	10	028°00'34.000'	-31°39'20.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
30	1	DVB-T2	ENTSH ATSH ONGO	674	46	50	028°40'10.000'	-32°08'39.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
31	1	DVB-T2	GRAAFF-REINET	674	46	28	024°27'04.000'	-32°04'44.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
32	1	DVB-T2	GRAHAMSTOWN	674	46	65	026°42'31.000'	-33°17'15.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
33	1	DVB-T2	HANKEY	674	46	0.04	024°52'12.000"	-33°49'52.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
34	1	DVB-T2	HOLY CROSS	674	46	30	029°38'25.000'	-31°07'56.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
35	1	DVB-T2	KAREEDOUW	674	46	5	024°25'48.000'	-34°01'29.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
36	1	DVB-T2	KING WILLIAMS TOWN	674	46	18	027°15'36.000'	-32°40'44.000'	EC	Н	EC1	46	674
37	1	DVB-T2	KIRKWOOD	674	46	0.1	025°26'53.000"	-33°23'22.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
38	1	DVB-T2	ELLIOT	674	46	0.8	027°51'57.000'	-31°10'36.000'	EC	V	EC1	46	674
39	1	DVB-T2	PETRUS STEYN	474	21	20	028°19'06.000'	-27°30'51.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
40	1	DVB-T2	SENEKAL	474	21	10	027°30'26.000"	-28°15'19.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
41	1	DVB-T2	SPRINGFONTEIN	474	21	20	025°46'08.000"	-30°16'14.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
42	1	DVB-T2	UIDRAND (KROONSTAI	474	21	0.25	027°14'16.000"	-27°41'18.000'	FS	V	FS1	21	474
43	1	DVB-T2	THEUNISSEN	546	30	34	026°34'50.000'	-28°11'55.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
44	1	DVB-T2	WITSIESHOEK	474	21	10	028°50'49.000"	-28°31'04.000'	FS	V	FS1	21	474
45	1	DVB-T2	BETHLEHEM	474	21	50	028°29'58.000'	-28°14'10.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
46	1	DVB-T2	BLOEMFONTEIN	474	21	100	026°13'50.000'	-29°06'13.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
47	1	DVB-T2	B OESMA NSK OP	474	21	10	027°12'55.000'	-30°00'28.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
48	1	DVB-T2	FICK SBURG TOWN	474	21	0.1	027°51'27.000'	-28°52'36.000'	FS	V	FS1	21	474
49	1	DVB-T2	HARRISMITH 074	474	21	50	029°06'25.000'	-28°15'18.000'	FS	V	FS1	21	474
50	1	DVB-T2	KROONSTAD	474	21	50	027°11'10.000'	-27°25'16.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
51	1	DVB-T2	LADYBRAND	474	21	10	027°22'42.000"	-29°10'18.000'	FS	Н	FS1	21	474
52	1	DVB-T2	DEWETSDORP	474	21	0.01	026°39'37.000'	-29°34'44.000'	FS	V	FS1	21	474
53	1	DVB-T2	MONDEOR	594	36	0.01	020°59'37.000"	-26°16'54.000'	GP	V	GP1	36	594
54	1	DVB-T2	MULBARTON	594	36	0.03	028°03'56.000"	-26°17'36.000'	GP	V	GP1	36	594
55	1	DVB-T2	PRETORIA	594	36	70	028 03 30.000 027°59'03.000'	-25°41'20.000'	GP	H	GP1	36	594
56	1	DVB-T2	PRETORIA NORTH	594	36	0.25	027 39 03.000 028°10'07.000"	-25°41'25.000'	GP	V	GP1	36	594
57	1	DVB-T2	SUNNYSIDE	594	36	20	028°12'24.000'	-25°45'53.000'	GP	V	GP1	36	594
58	1	DVB-T2	WELVERDIEND	594	36	90	028 12 24.000 027°14'55.000'	-26°26'47.000'	GP	H	GP1	36	594
59	1	DVB-T2	BEZ VALLEY	594	36	0.5	027°14'33.000' 028°05'04.000'		GP	V	GP1	36	594
60	1	DVB-T2	HEIDELBERG	594	36	1	028°20'53.000"			V	GP1	36	594
δ	1 1	DVD-12	DEIDELDERG	254	30	1	020 20 33.000	-20 29 19.000	GP	v	GPI	20	294

No.	MUX	DTT	TX-Name	Freq.	СН	ERP (kW)	Longitude	Latitude	Province	Pol	SFN Id	СН	Freq.
61	1	DVB-T2	HELDERKRUIN	594	36	20	027°51'32.000'	-26°06'05.000"	GP	V	GP1	36	594
62	1	DVB-T2	JOH ANNE SB URG	594	36	50	028°00'26.000'	-26°11'31.000"	GP	Н	GP1	36	594
63	1	DVB-T2	LINMEYER	594	36	0.1	028°04'16.000'	-26°16'08.000"	GP	V	GP1	36	594
64	1	DVB-T2	MENLO PARK	594	36	0.2	028°16'09.000'		GP	V	GP1	36	594
65	1	DVB-T2	MOOI RIVER	546	30	10	029°52'04.000'	-29°11'07.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
66	1	DVB-T2	NEWCASTLE	546	30	1	029°57'12.000'		KN	V	KZ1	30	546
67	1	DVB-T2	NONGOMA	658	44	10	031°39'27.000'	-27°54'18.000"	KN	H	KZ1	30	546
68	1	DVB-T2	NQUTU	546	30	15.1	030°40'42.000'	-28°15'43.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
69 70	1	DVB-T2	OVERPORT	674 546	46 30	26 20	030°59'44.000' 030°19'49.000'	-29°50'12.000" -29°34'47.000"	KN KN	V	KZ1 KZ1	30 30	546 546
71	1	DVB-T2 DVB-T2	PIETERMA RITZB URG PONGOLA	658	44	1.5	030°19'49.000'	•	KN	V	KZ1	30	546 546
72	1	DVB-T2	PONGOLA PORT SHEPSTONE	546	30	74	031 39 00.000 030°17'17.000'		KN	H	KZ1	30	546
73	1	DVB-T2	QUDENI	546	30	75	030°51'59.000'	-30 44 07.000" -28°38'03.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
74	1	DVB-T2	THE BLUFF	546	30	2.5	030°31'39.000' 031°00'45.000'		KN	v	KZ1	30	546
75	1	DVB-T2	UBOMBO	650	43	50	032°04'52.000'	-27°33'42.000"	KN	H	KZ1	30	546
76	1	DVB-T2	ULUNDI	546	30	50	031°23'38.000'	-28°27'00.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
77	1	DVB-T2	VERULAM	546	30	0.01	031°02'19.000'	-29°38'25.000"	KN	v	KZ1	30	546
78	1	DVB-T2	VRYHEID	546	30	10	030°47'38.000'	-27°44'27.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
79	1	DVB-T2	DONNYBROOK	546	30	60	029°51'19.000'	-29°54'56.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
80	1	DVB-T2	DURBAN	546	30	100	030°43'00.000'	-29°46'11.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
81	1	DVB-T2	EMPANGENI	578	34	0.25	031°53'31.000'	-28°44'38.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
82	1	DVB-T2	ESHOWE	546	30	63	031°17'37.000'	-28°51'29.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
83	1	DVB-T2	ESTCOURT	546	30	0.1	029°51'56.000'	-29°00'55.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
84	1	DVB-T2	GLENCOE	546	30	50	029°56'51.000'		KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
85	1	DVB-T2	GREY TOWN	546	30	10	030°32'10.000'	-29°00'46.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
86	1	DVB-T2	GREYTOWNDORP	546	30	1	030°36'48.000'	-29°02'05.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
87	1	DVB-T2	HOWICK	546	30	0.04	030°13'52.000'	-29°30'13.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
88	1	DVB-T2	KOKSTAD	546	30	0.4	029°29'24.000'	-30°36'42.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
89	1	DVB-T2	LADY SMITH	546	30	1	029°47'19.000'	-28°35'23.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
90	1	DVB-T2	LOSKOP	546	30	1.5	029°12'42.000'	-28°39'41.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
91	1	DVB-T2	LOUWSBURG	658	44	15	031°16'32.000'	-27°33'44.000"	KN	V	KZ1	30	546
92	1	DVB-T2	MATATIELE	546	30	10	028°49'19.000'	-30°23'45.000"	KN	Н	KZ1	30	546
93	1	DVB-T2	NYLSTROOM	474	21	1	028°25'59.000'	-24°47'58.000"	L	V	LP1A	21	474
94	1	DVB-T2	POTGIETERSRUS	514	26	62	029°14'10.000'	-24°09'24.000"	L	Н	LP 1B	26	514
95	1	DVB-T2	SIBASA	514	26	16	030°26'54.000'	-22°56'57.000"	L	V	LP 1B	26	514
96	1	DVB-T2	THABAZIMBI	474	21	67	027°36'51.000'	-24°27'59.000"	L	Н	LP1A	21	474
97	1	DVB-T2	TZANEEN	514	26	80	030°00'17.000'	-23°47'06.000"	L	Н	LP1B	26	514
98	1	DVB-T2	GABA	514	26	8	030°42'25.000'	-22°47'02.000"	L	V	LP 1B	26	514
99	1	DVB-T2	MALAMBA	514	26	0.2	030°15'09.000'	-22°53'56.000"	L	V	LP 1B	26	514
100	1	DVB-T2	TOLWE	514	26	16	028°27'29.000'	-23°04'59.000"	L	V	LP 1B	26	514
101	1	DVB-T2	DZAMBA	514	26	1	030°18'41.000'	-22°49'05.000"	L	V	LP 1B	26	514
102	1	DVB-T2	LOUIS TRICHARDT	514	26	23	029°45'26.000'	-23°00'02.000"	L	V	LP 1B	26	514
103	1	DVB-T2	TSHAMAVUDZI	514	26	5	030°31'42.000'		L	V	LP 1B	26	514
104	1	DVB-T2	HOEDSPRUIT	586	35	10	030°52'08.000'	-24°32'30.000"	L	Н	MP1	35	586
105	1	DVB-T2	MIDDELBURG	586	35	50	029°23'24.000'	-25°49'04.000"	MP	Н	MP1	35	586
106	1	DVB-T2	NELSPRUIT	586	35	76	030°46'33.000'	-25°30'55.000"	MP	Н	MP1	35	586
107	1	DVB-T2	PIET RETIEF	586	35	76	030°41'03.000'	-27°01'11.000"	MP	Н	MP1	35	586
108	1	DVB-T2	SABIE	586	35	0.1	030°45'34.000'		MP	V	MP1	35	586
109	1	DVB-T2	STANDERTON	586	35	0.25	029°12'51.000'	-26°57'37.000"	MP	V	MP1	35	586
110	1	DVB-T2	VOLK SRUST	610	38	15	029°53'14.630'		MP	H	MP1	35	586
111	1	DVB-T2	BURGERSFORT	586	35	50	030°19'48.000'	-24°40'05.000"	MP	H	MP1	35	586
112	1	DVB-T2	CAROLINA	586	35	10	030°37'57.000'	-26°10'37.000"	MP	H	MP1	35	586
113	1	DVB-T2	DAVEL	610	38	50	029°37'26.000'	-26°27'30.000"	MP	H	MP1	35	586
114	1	DVB-T2	DULLSTROOM	586	35	10	030°11'17.000'	-25°34'21.000"	MP	H	MP1	35	586
115	1	DVB-T2	HECTORSPRUIT	586	35	0.631	031°36'20.000'	-25°28'47.000"	MP	V	MP1	35	586
116	1	DVB-T2	LYDENBURG	586	35	0.1	030°26'04.000'	-25°06'19.000"	MP	V	MP1	35	586
117	1	DVB-T2	MBUZINI	586	35	20	031°54'53.000'	-25°52'26.000"	MP	V	MP1	35	586
118	1	DVB-T2	POFA DDER	522	27	30	018°56'25.000'	-29°14'30.000"	NC	H	NC1A	27	522
119	1	DVB-T2	PRIESKA	522	27	10	022°36'57.000'	-29°40'52.000"	NC	H	NC1A	27	522
120	1	DVB-T2	SPRINGBOK	522	27	10	017°48'29.000'	-29°35'04.000"	NC	H	NC1A	27	522

No.	MUX	DTT	TX-Name	Freq.	СН	ERP (kW)	Longitude	Latitud e	Province	Pol	SFN Id	СН	Freq.
121	1	DVB-T2	UPINGTON	586	35	50	021°44'12.000"	-28°52'56.000"	NC	Н	NC1A	27	522
122	1	DVB-T2	UPINGTON TOWN	586	35	0.4	021°12'00.000'	-28°30'25.000"	NC	V	NC1A	27	522
123	1	DVB-T2	VICTORIA WEST	498	24	0.5	023°13'50.000"	-31°41'15.000"	NC	Н	NC1B	24	498
124	1	DVB-T2	WILLISTON	522	27	0.1	020°55'08.000"	-31°19'31.000"	NC	Н	NC1A	27	522
125	1	DVB-T2	ALEXANDER BAY	522	27	0.1	016°29'49.000"	-28°36'32.000"	NC	V	NC1A	27	522
126	1	DVB-T2	CALVINIA	522	27	10	019°46'57.000"	-31°23'03.000"	NC	Н	NC1A	27	522
127	1	DVB-T2	COLESBERG	498	24	0.5	025°03'28.000'	-30°42'30.000"	NC	V	NC1B	24	498
128	1	DVB-T2	DE AAR	626	40	50	023°59′16.000′	-30°27'49.000"	NC	Н	NC1B	24	498
129	1	DVB-T2	DOUGLAS	522	27	10	023°31'49.000'	-29°04'14.000"	NC	Н	NC1A	27	522
130	1	DVB-T2	GARIES	522	27	50	018°04'43.000"	-30°18'52.000"	NC	Н	NC1A	27	522
131	1	DVB-T2	KIMBERLEY	474	21	68	024°54'19.000'	-28°51'14.000"	NC	Н	FS1	21	474
132	1	DVB-T2	KURUMAN	578	34	5	023°18'49.000'	-27°21'05.000"	NC	Н	NW1	34	578
133	1	DVB-T2	KURUMAN HILLS	522	27	80	023°33'38.000'	-27°53'13.000"	NC	H	NC1A	27	522
134	1	DVB-T2	MOTSWEDI	578	34	7	025°52'18.000'	-25°16'55.000"	NC	H	NW1	34	578
135	1	DVB-T2	PIET PLESSIS	578	34 34	10	024°49′55.000′	-26°14'56.000"	NW	H	NW1	34	578
136 137	1	DVB-T2 DVB-T2	POMFRET RUSTENBURG	578 578	34	20 32	023°34'44.000' 027°07'06.000'	-25°49'52.000" -25°36'56.000"	NW NW	V	NW1 NW1	34 34	578 578
138	1	DVB-T2	SUPINGSTAD	578	34	10	026°01'36.000'	-24°47'20.000"		V	NW1	34	578
139	1	DVB-T2	SWARTRUGGENS	578	34	1	026°48'09.000"	-25°40'59.000"	NW	v	NW1	34	578
140	1	DVB-T2	TAUNG	578	34	18	024°37'00.000"	-27°31'30.000"	NW	H	NW1	34	578
141	1	DVB-T2	ZEERUST	578	34	63	026°02'51.000'	-25°51'37.000"	NW	H	NW1	34	578
142	1	DVB-T2	SCHWEIZER RENEKE	578	34	100	025°13'07.000"	-27°08'13.000"	NW	Н	NW1	34	578
143	1	DVB-T2	CHRISTIANA	578	34	10	024°55'50.000"	-27°53'03.000"	NW	Н	NW1	34	578
144	1	DVB-T2	ENZELSBERG	578	34	2	026°13'16.000"	-25°25'07.000"	NW	Н	NW1	34	578
145	1	DVB-T2	GANYESA	578	34	61	024°16'00.000"	-26°36'12.000"	NW	Н	NW1	34	578
146	1	DVB-T2	GROOT MARICO	578	34	10	026°26'08.000"	-25°37'11.000"	NW	V	NW1	34	578
147	1	DVB-T2	KLERKSDORP	578	34	50	026°24'29.000'	-26°45'14.000"	NW	Н	NW1	34	578
148	1	DVB-T2	MADIBOGO	578	34	4	025°15'14.000'	-26°27'28.000"	NW	Н	NW1	34	578
149	1	DVB-T2	MONTAGU	570	33	0.125	020°08'37.000'	-33°47'16.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
150	1	DVB-T2	NAPIER	666	45	1	019°53'33.000"	-34°31'45.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
151	1	DVB-T2	OUDTSHOORN	570	33	100	022°16'02.000"	-33°40'16.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
152	1	DVB-T2	PAARL	610	38	4	018°56'23.000'	-33°42'51.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
153	1	DVB-T2	PIKETBERG	570	33	56	018°44'19.000'	-32°49'09.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
154	1	DVB-T2	PLETTENBERG BAY	570	33	0.125	023°22'25.000'	-34°03'34.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
155	1	DVB-T2	RIVERSDALE	666	45	160	021°07'41.000"	-34°01'07.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
156	1	DVB-T2	SEA POINT	610	38	0.4	018°23'51.000'	-33°54'33.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
157	1	DVB-T2	SIMONSTOWN	610	38	2	018°25'37.000'	-34°11'54.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
158	1	DVB-T2	STELLENBOSCH	610	38	0.8	018°52'10.000'	-33°54'59.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
159	1	DVB-T2	TABLE MOUNTAIN	610	38	0.6	018°24'13.000'	-33°57'25.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
160	1	DVB-T2	TOUWSRIVIER	570	33	0.05	020°01'12.000'	-33°20'59.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
161	1	DVB-T2	TYGERBERG	610	38	2.5	018°35'46.000"	-33°52'29.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
162	1	DVB-T2	UNIONDALE	666	45 33	0.025	023°03'02.000'	-33°43'24.000"	WC WC	v	WC1 WC1	33	570
163 164	1	DVB-T2 DVB-T2	UNIONDALE TOWN VAN RHYNSDORP	570 570	33	50	023°07'36.000' 018°41'24.000'	-33°38'46.000" -31°45'16.000"	WC	H	WC1	33	570 570
165	1	DVB-T2	VILLIERSDORP	666	45	60	018 41 24.000 019°30'25.000'	-33°58'09.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
166	1	DVB-T2	AURORA	610	38	0.25	018°38'29.000"	-33°49'39.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
167	1	DVB-T2	BEAUFORT WEST	570	33	60	022°30'25.000"	-32°15'29.000"	WC	H	WC1	33	570
168	1	DVB-T2	CAPE TOWN	610	38	50	018°23'15.000"	-34°03'15.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
169	1	DVB-T2	CERES	666	45	11	019°27'32.000"	-33°15'10.000"	WC	v	WC1	33	570
170	1	DVB-T2	CLIFTON	610	38	0.1	018°22'37.000"	-33°56'30.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
171	1	DVB-T2	FISHHOEK	610	38	0.1	018°26'12.000"	-34°08'59.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
172	1	DVB-T2	FRANSCHHOEK	570	33	2	019°04'26.000"	-33°54'26.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
173	1	DVB-T2	GEORGE	570	33	34	022°27'04.000'	-33°55'38.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
174	1	DVB-T2	GRABOUW	610	38	1	018°58'03.000"	-34°06'05.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
175	1	DVB-T2	GROOT BRAKRIVIER	570	33	0.25	022°13'00.000"	-34°02'31.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
176	1	DVB-T2	HERMANUS	570	33	0.6	019°13'18.000"	-34°24'48.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
177	1	DVB-T2	HEXRIVIER	570	33	0.1	019°39'23.000"	-33°30'54.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
178	1	DVB-T2	HOUTBAY	610	38	4	018°20′56.000′	-34°00'44.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
179	1	DVB-T2	KLEINMOND	570	33	2	019°08'28.000'	-34°23'22.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
180	1	DVB-T2	KNYSNA	498	24	0.5	023°02'31.000"	-34°04'17.000"	WC	V	WC1	33	570
181	1	DVB-T2	LADISMITH (CAPE)	570	33	10	021°25'18.000'	-33°37'55.000"	WC	Н	WC1	33	570
182	1	DVB-T2	MATJIESFONTEIN	666	45	20	020°30'20.000'	-33°1 <i>6</i> '52.000"	WC	H	WC1	33	570

Note 1: Freq (MHz) and CH are the frequency and associated channel number at which the service shall be implemented in order to ensure that the IMT 700 and IMT 800 frequencies in order to clear the Frequency Band after analogue switch-off.

Note 2: No DTT assignments are above 694 MHz.

Note 3: Final Frequency and the associated final channel number is the frequency at which the station will operate in the provincial SFN network.

Note 4: In order to create a plan with the least possible interference the large SFN's were broken up into smaller SFN's in some provinces.

ANNEXURE B – Digital Terrestrial Television Multiplex 2.

No.	MUX	DTT	TX-Name	Freq.	СН	ERP (kW)	Longitude	Latitude	Prov ince	Pol.	SFN Id	СН	Freq.
1	2	DVB-T2	QUEENSTOWN	586	35	58	026°47'05.000"	-31°43'56.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
2	2	DVB-T2	GRAHAMSTOWN	586	35	65	026°42'31.000"	-33°17'15.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
3	2	DVB-T2	UMTATA	658	44	10	028°44'36.000"	-31°35'48.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
4	2	DVB-T2	KING WILLIAMS TOWN	658	44	18.02	027°15'36.000"	-32°40'44.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
5	2	DVB-T2	BUTTERWORTH	658	44	10	028°12'25.000"	-32°16'35.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
6	2	DVB-T2	PORTST JOHNS	586	35	10	029°31'39.000"	-31°36'39.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
7	2	DVB-T2	ALIWAL NORTH	586	35	50	026°34'00.000"	-30°47'05.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
8	2	DVB-T2	SUURBERG	586	35	40	025°34'29.000"	-33°14'55.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
9	2	DVB-T2	MOUNT AYLIFF	490	23	50	029°23'41.000"	-30°50'11.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
10	2	DVB-T2	NGANGELIZWE	586	35	0.2	028°48'31.000"	-31°37'15.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
11	2	DVB-T2	STERKSPRUIT	586	35	20	027°16'14.000"	-30°41'44.000"	EC	v	EC2	35	586
12	2	DVB-T2	EAST LONDON	658	44	63	027°48'58.000"	-32°56'20.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
13	2	DVB-T2	PORT ELIZABETH	586	35	72	025°26'29.000"	-33°56'10.000"	EC	н	EC2	35	586
14	2	DVB-T2	PORT ELIZABETH CITY	586	35	2	025°35'29.630"	-33°55'28.000"	EC	v	EC2	35	586
15	2	DVB-T2	DESPATCH	586	35	2	025°25'29.000"	-33°45'53.000"	EC	v	EC2	35	586
16	2	DVB-T2	THEUNISSEN	682	47	34	026°34'50.000"	-28°11'55.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
17	2	DVB-T2	SUIDRAND	506	25	0.25	027°14'16.000"	-27°41'18.000"	FS	v	FS2	25	506
18	2	DVB-T2	(KROONSTAD) BETHLEHEM	506	25	50	028°29'58.000"	-28°14'10.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
19	2	DVB-T2	SENEK AL	506	25	10	027°30'26.000"	-28°15'19.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
20	2	DVB-T2	LADYBRAND	506	25	10	027°30'28.000"	-28 13 19.000 -29°10'18.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
21	2	DVB-T2	BOESMANSKOP	506	25	10	027°22'42.000"	-30°00'28.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
22	2	DVB-T2	KROONSTAD	506	25	50	027 1233.000 027°11'10.000"	-27°25'16.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
23	2	DVB-T2	PETRUS STEYN	506	25	20	028°19'06.000"	-27°30'51.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
24	2	DVB-T2	WITSIESHOEK	506	25	0.5	028°50'49.000"	-28°31'04.000"	FS	V	FS2	25	506
25	2	DVB-T2	BLOEMFONTEIN	506	25	100	026°13'50.000"	-29°06'13.000"	FS	н	FS2	25	506
26	2	DVB-T2	WELVERDIEND	658	44	90	027°14'55.000"	-26°26'47.000"	GP	н	GP2	44	658
27	2	DVB-T2	BEZ VALLEY	658	44	0.5	028°05'04.000"	-26°11'41.000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
28	2	DVB-T2	HELDERKRUIN	658	44	20	028°03'04.000"	-26°06'05 000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
29	2	DVB-T2	JOHANNESBURG	658	44	50	028°00'26.000"	-26°11'31.000"	GP	н	GP2	44	658
30	2	DVB-T2	MENLO PARK	658	44	0.04	028°16'09.000"	-25°46'15.000"	GP	V	GP2	44	658
31	2	DVB-T2	MONDEOR	658	44	0.04	027°59'37.000"	-26°16'54.000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
32	2	DVB-T2		658	44	0.03	027°3937.000 028°03'56.000''	-26°17'36.000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
33	2	DVB-T2	MULBARTON PRETORIA	658	44	70	027°59'03.000"	-25°41'20.000"	GP	н	GP2	44	658
34	2	DVB-T2		658	44	0.25	027 39 03.000 028°10'07.000"	-25°41'25.000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
35	2	DVB-T2	PRETORIA NORTH SUNNYSIDE	658	44	20	028°12'24.000"	-25°45'53.000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
36	2	DVB-T2	LINMEYER	658	44	0.1	028°04'16.000"	-26°16'08.000"	GP	v	GP2	44	658
-	2				44	_				v		44	-
37	2	DVB-T2 DVB-T2	HEIDELBERG	658	40	74	028°20'53.000" 030°17'17.000"	-26°29'19.000" -30°44'07.000"	GP KN	н	GP2 KZ2	40	626
39	2	DVB-T2	PORT SHEPSTONE DONNY BROOK	626	40	60	029°51'19.000"	-29°54'56.000"	KN	н	KZ2	40	626
40	2	DVB-T2	NEWCASTLE	626	40	1	029°57'12.000"	-27°43'07.000"	KN	V	KZ2	40	626
			VRYHEID			-				_			
41	2	DVB-T2	11(11222	626	40	10 50	030°47'38.000"	-27°44'27.000" -28°09'04.000"	KN KN	н	KZ2 KZ2	40	626
	2	DVB-T2	GLENCOE		40		029°56'51.000"			H V		40	020
43		DVB-T2	LADYSMITH	626		1	029°47'18.600"	-28°35'23.000"	KN	<u> </u>	KZ2	-	626
44	2	DVB-T2	ESHOWE	626	40	63	031°17'37.000"	-28°51'29.000"	KN	H	KZ2	40	626
45	2	DVB-T2	UBOMBO	626	40	50	032°04'52.000"	-27°33'42.000"	KN	H V	KZ2	40	626
46	2	DVB-T2	KOKSTAD	626		0.4	029°29'24.000"	-30°36'42.000"	KN				626
47	2	DVB-T2	PONGOL A	626	40	1.5	031°39′00.000″	-27°31'34.000"	KN	V	KZ2	40	626
48	2	DVB-T2	EMPANGENI	626	40	0.25	031°53'31.000"	-28°44'38.000"	KN	V	KZ2	40	626
49	2	DVB-T2	GREYTOWN	626	40	10	030°32'10.000"	-29°00'46.000"	KN	H	KZ2	40	626
50	2	DVB-T2	MATATIELE	682	47	10	028°49'19.000"	-30°23'45.000"	KN	H	KZ2	40	626

12	No.	MUX	DTT	TX-Name	Freq.	СН	ERP	Longitude	Latitude	Prov ince	Pol	SFN	СН	Freq. (MHz)
13	51	2	DVB-T2	MOOI RIVIER		40		029°52'04.000"	-29°11'07.000"	KN	н	KZ2	40	
24	52	2	DVB-T2	NONGOMA	626	40	10	031°39'27.000"	-27°54'18.000''	KN	н	KZ2	40	626
35 2 DVB-T2 VERULAM	53	2	DVB-T2	PIETERMARITZBURG	626	40	20	030°19'49.000"	-29°34'47.000"	KN	v	K.Z2	40	626
16	54	2	DVB-T2	DURBAN	626	40	100	030°43'00.000"	-29°46'11.000"	KN	н	K.Z2	40	626
57 2 DVB-T2	55	2	DVB-T2	VERULAM	626	40	0.01	031°02'19.000"	-29°38'25.000"	KN	v	K.Z2	40	626
38 2 DVB-T2 THABAZIMBI 570 33 67 02773651.000 2472759.000 L H LP2A 33 570	56	2	DVB-T2	OVERPORT	626	40	26	030°59'44.000"	-29°50′12.000′′	KN	v	K.Z2	40	626
59	57	2	DVB-T2	THE BLUFF	626	40	2.5	031°00'44.060"	-29°54'40.880''	KN	V	KZ2	40	626
60 2 DVB-T2 SIBASA S16 30 80 030*0017.000* 23*47*06.000* L H LP2B 30 346 61 2 DVB-T2 POTOIETERSRUS 546 30 61 030*26*34.000* 22*56*57.000* L V LP2B 30 346 63 2 DVB-T2 POTOIETERSRUS 546 30 62 039*14*10.000* 24*07*26.000* L H LP2B 30 546 63 2 DVB-T2 HOEDSPRUIT 554 31 10 030*250*8.000* 24*32*30.000* L H LP2B 30 546 64 2 DVB-T2 HOEDSPRUIT 554 31 10 030*250*8.000* 24*32*30.000* L H MP2 554 31 65 2 DVB-T2 PIETRETIEF 554 31 76 030*470*3.000* 27*07*11.000* MP H MP2 554 31 66 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 039*75*36*000* 25*07*3*0.000* MP H MP2 554 31 66 2 DVB-T2 SABIE 554 31 0.1 030*45*34.000* 25*07*3*0.000* MP H MP2 554 31 68 2 DVB-T2 SABIE 554 31 0.1 030*45*34.000* 23*57*37.000* MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 030*45*34.000* 23*57*37.000* MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 030*45*34.000* 23*57*37.000* MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 030*45*34.000* 23*57*37.000* MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 03*045*34.000* 23*57*37.000* MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 03*45*34.000* 23*57*37.000* MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 03*45*34.000* 23*59*05.000* MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 03*59*05.000* MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 03*59*05.000* MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 03*59*05.000* MP H MP2	58	2	DVB-T2	TH AB AZIMBI	570	33	67	027°36'51.000"	-24°27'59.000"	L	н	LP2A	33	570
61 2 DVB-T2 SIBASA	59	2	DVB-T2	LOUIS TRICHARDT	546	30	23	029°45'26.000"	-23°00'02.000"	L	v	LP2B	30	546
62 2 DVB-T2 POTGIETERSUS 546 30 62 0.29*1410.000 -24*09724.000 1 H LP2B 30 546 63 2 DVB-T2 HOEDSPRUIT 554 31 10 0.30*5708.000 -24*09724.000 L H MP2 554 31 554 2 DVB-T2 PIET BEITEF 554 31 76 0.30*4708.000 -27*0110.000 MP H MP2 554 31 65 2 DVB-T2 PIET BEITEF 554 31 76 0.30*4703.000 -22*0714.000 MP H MP2 554 31 66 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 0.29*3726.000 -26*0730.000 MP H MP2 554 31 67 0.30*4703.000 -22*0714.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.30*570.000 -20*0730.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.30*4703.000 -25*0744.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.30*4703.000 -25*0744.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.30*4703.000 -25*0744.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.03*07570.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.03*07570.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.1 0.03*07570.000 MP MP2 554 31 0.1 0.03*07575.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.1 0.03*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*07575.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.0000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00*075755.000 0.00	60	2	DVB-T2	TZANEEN	546	30	80	030°00'17.000"	-23°47'06.000"	L	н	LP2B	30	546
63 2 DVB-T2 HOEDSPRUIT 554 31 10 030°5208.000 -24°32′30.000 L H MP2 554 31 664 2 DVB-T2 VOLKSRUST 642 42 15 030°52018.000 -22°31′30.000 MP H MP2 554 31 65 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 030°4703.000 -22°01′11.000 MP H MP2 554 31 66 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 030°4703.000 -22°01′11.000 MP H MP2 554 31 67 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 030°4703.000 -22°07′14.000 MP H MP2 554 31 67 2 DVB-T2 STANDERTON 554 31 0.15 030°4734.000 -22°07′14.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.15 030°4734.000 -22°07′14.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.15 030°4734.000 -22°07′14.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.15 030°47534.000 -22°07′14.000 MP V MP2 554 31 0.15 030°46′13.000 -22°07′14.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.15 030°46′13.000 -22°07′13.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.15 030°46′13.000 -22°07′13.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.15 030°46′13.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.25 030°46′13.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.25 030°46′13.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.25 030°46′14.000 MP H MP2 554 31 0.	61	2	DVB-T2	SIBASA	546	30	16	030°26'54.000"	-22°56'57.000"	L	v	LP2B	30	546
64 2 DVB-T2	62	2	DVB-T2	POTGIETERSRUS	546	30	62	029°14'10.000"	-24°09'24.000"	L	н	LP2B	30	546
65 2 DVB-T2 PIET RETIEF 554 31 76 030°41°03.000° -27°01′11.000° MaP H MaP2 554 31 66 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 029°3726.000° 26°27°30.000° MaP H MaP2 554 31 67 2 DVB-T2 SABIE 554 31 0.1 030°4734.000° 25°0744.000° MaP W MaP2 554 31 68 2 DVB-T2 STANDERTON 554 31 0.25 029°12′51.000° 26°57′37.000° MaP V MaP2 554 31 69 2 DVB-T2 CAROLINA 554 31 10 030°4737.000° 26°57′37.000° MaP W MaP2 554 31 70 2 DVB-T2 CAROLINA 554 31 10 030°4737.000° 26°10′37.000° MaP H MaP2 554 31 71 2 DVB-T2 MIDDELBURG 554 31 50 029°2724.000° 25°40′07.000° MaP H MaP2 554 31 71 2 DVB-T2 MIDDELBURG 554 31 50 029°2724.000° 25°40′04.000° MaP H MaP2 554 31 73 2 DVB-T2 KURUMAN HILLS 554 31 30 023°3738.000° 25°30′330.000° NC W NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°5719.000° 228°31′14.000° NC W NC2A 554 31 75 2 DVB-T2 CHRISTIANA 674 46 61 024°5750.000° 25°51′37.000° NW H NW2 674 46 76 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEKE 674 46 63 026°0251.000° 25°51′37.000° NW H NW2 674 46 78 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 63 026°0251.000° 25°51′30.00° NW H NW2 674 46 78 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 61 024°49550.000° 26°640′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 80 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 61 024°49550.000° 26°640′66.00° NW H NW2 674 46 80 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 61 024°49550.000° 33°49′60.00° WC H WC2 538 29 81 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 61 024°49550.000° 33°49′60.00° WC H WC2 538 29 82 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 61 024°49550.000° 33°49′60.00° WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 61 024°49550.000° 33°49′60.00° WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2	63	2	DVB-T2	HOEDSPRUIT	554	31	10	030°52'08.000"	-24°32'30.000"	L	н	MP2	554	31
66 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL	64	2	DVB-T2	VOLKSRUST	642	42	15	029°53'14.630"	-27°18'36.000"	MP	н	MP2	554	31
66 2 DVB-T2 DAVEL 522 27 50 029°3726.000° 26°27'30.000° MP H MP2 554 31 67 2 DVB-T2 SABIE 554 31 0.1 030°43'34.000° 25°07'44.000° MP V MP2 554 31 68 2 DVB-T2 STANDERTON 554 31 0.1 030°43'34.000° 25°07'44.000° MP V MP2 554 31 69 2 DVB-T2 CAROLINA 554 31 10 030°37'57.000° 26°10'37.000° MP V MP2 554 31 70 2 DVB-T2 NELSPRUIT 554 31 76 030°46'35.000° 25°30'55.000° MP H MP2 554 31 70 2 DVB-T2 MIDDELBURG 554 31 80 023°37'38.000° 25°30'55.000° MP H MP2 554 31 72 2 DVB-T2 ALEXANDER BAY 554 31 80 023°37'38.000° 227°53'13.000° NC H NC2A 554 31 73 2 DVB-T2 ALEXANDER BAY 554 31 30 023°37'38.000° 227°53'13.000° NC V NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 ALEXANDER BAY 554 31 30 023°37'38.000° 227°53'13.000° NC V NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 CHRISTIANA 674 46 10 024°59'50.000° 227°53'03.000° NW H NW2 674 46 76 2 DVB-T2 ZEERUST 674 46 63 026°02'51.000° 225°13'3.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49'55.000° 225°36'50.000° NW H NW2 674 46 78 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49'55.000° 225°36'56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 025°160'2.000° 33°36'56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 025°160'2.000° 33°36'56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 025°160'2.000° 33°36'56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 025°160'2.000° 33°36'50'0.00° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 025°160'2.000° 33°36'50'0.00° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 025°160'2.000° 33°36'50'0.00° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2	65	2	DVB-T2	PIET RETIEF	554	31	76	030°41'03.000"	-27°01'11.000"	MP	н	MP2	554	31
67 2 DVB-T2 SABIE 554 31 0.1 030*45/34.000* 25*07*44.000* MP V MP2 554 31 68 2 DVB-T2 STANDERTON 554 31 0.25*029*1251.000* 26*57*37.000* MP V MP2 554 31 70 2 DVB-T2 CARCINA 554 31 0.30*37*70.00* 26*10*37.000* MP V MP2 554 31 70 2 DVB-T2 NELSPRUIT 554 31 76 030*46/35.000* 25*30*55.000* MP H MP2 554 31 71 2 DVB-T2 MIDDELBURG 554 31 35 039*37*38.000* 27*59*31.3000* MP H MP2 554 31 31 2 DVB-T2 ALEXANDER BAY 554 31 0.1 016*29/49.000* 28*36*32.000* NC H NC2A 554 31 32 DVB-T2 ALEXANDER BAY 554 31 0.1 016*29/49.000* 28*36*32.000* NC V NC2A 554 31 32 DVB-T2 ALEXANDER BAY 554 46 63 024*59*59*0.000* 27*59*30.3000* NC H NC2A 554 31 32 DVB-T2 CHRISTIANA 674 46 63 026*0251.000* 25*51*30.3000* NC H NW2 674 46 65 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEK 674 46 63 026*0251.000* 25*51*37.000* NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024*49*55.000* 25*36*56.000* NW H NW2 674 46 10 024*49*55.0	66	2	DVB-T2		522	27	50	029°37'26.000"	-26°27'30.000"	MP	н	MP2	554	31
69 2 DVB-T2 CAROLINA 554 31 10 030°3757.000° -26°10°37.000° MP H MP2 554 31 70 20 DVB-T3 NELSPRUIT 554 31 76 030°4635.000° -25°30′55.000° MP H MP2 554 31 71 2 DVB-T2 MIDDELBURG 554 31 50 029°23′24.000° -25°30′55.000° MP H MP2 554 31 72 2 DVB-T2 KURUMAN HILLS 554 31 80 023°373′8.000° -27°55′13.000° MP H MP2 554 31 73 2 DVB-T2 KURUMAN HILLS 554 31 80 023°373′8.000° -27°55′13.000° MP H MP2 554 31 73 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°54′19.000° -28°36′32.000° NC W NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°54′19.000° -28°51′14.000° NC W NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°54′19.000° -28°51′14.000° NW H NW2 674 46 76 2 DVB-T2 ZEERUST 674 46 10 024°55′9.000° -27°59′03.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEKE 674 46 100 025°13′07.000° 27°08′13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEKE 674 46 100 025°13′07.000° 27°08′13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 10 025°13′07.000° 27°08′13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 32 027°0706.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -32°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -32°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -33°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 634 41 60 019°30′25.000° -33°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 634 11 60 019°30′25.000° -33°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFTLENBERG BAY 538 29 0.501 023°02′35.000° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.501 023°02′35.000° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.501 023°02′35.000° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 0.501 033°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 11 2 DVB-T2 CAPETON 538 29 0.501 038°29′300° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 2	-						_					_		
69 2 DVB-T2 CAROLINA 554 31 10 030°3757.000° -26°10°37.000° MP H MP2 554 31 70 20 DVB-T3 NELSPRUIT 554 31 76 030°4635.000° -25°30′55.000° MP H MP2 554 31 71 2 DVB-T2 MIDDELBURG 554 31 50 029°23′24.000° -25°30′55.000° MP H MP2 554 31 72 2 DVB-T2 KURUMAN HILLS 554 31 80 023°373′8.000° -27°55′13.000° MP H MP2 554 31 73 2 DVB-T2 KURUMAN HILLS 554 31 80 023°373′8.000° -27°55′13.000° MP H MP2 554 31 73 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°54′19.000° -28°36′32.000° NC W NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°54′19.000° -28°51′14.000° NC W NC2A 554 31 74 2 DVB-T2 KIMBERLEY 506 25 68 024°54′19.000° -28°51′14.000° NW H NW2 674 46 76 2 DVB-T2 ZEERUST 674 46 10 024°55′9.000° -27°59′03.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEKE 674 46 100 025°13′07.000° 27°08′13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEKE 674 46 100 025°13′07.000° 27°08′13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 77 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 10 025°13′07.000° 27°08′13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 32 027°0706.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -25°36′56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -32°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -32°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49′55.000° -33°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 634 41 60 019°30′25.000° -33°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFPLESSIS 634 11 60 019°30′25.000° -33°49′99.000° WC H WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 PIEFTLENBERG BAY 538 29 0.501 023°02′35.000° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.501 023°02′35.000° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.501 023°02′35.000° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 10 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 0.501 033°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 29 11 2 DVB-T2 CAPETON 538 29 0.501 038°29′300° -33°49′39.000° WC W WC2 538 2	68	2	DVB-T2	STANDERTON	554	31	0.25	029°12'51.000"	-26°57'37.000"	MP	v	MP2	554	31
70	-					-	-				-	-	-	-
71	70						76				_	_	-	
72	71	2	DVB-T2		554	31	50	029°23'24.000"	-25°49'04.000"	MP	н	MP2	554	31
73	-	-	DVB-T2		554	_	_				-	-	-	31
75 2 DVB-T2 CHRISTIANA	-		DVB-T2		554		0.1			NC	v		-	
75 2 DVB-T2 CHRISTIANA	74	2	DVB-T2	KIMBERLEY	506	25	68	024°54'19.000"	-28°51'14.000"	NC	н	FS2	506	25
76	-	-				-	_				-	_	-	-
77 2 DVB-T2 SCHWEIZER RENEKE 674 46 100 025°15'07.000° -27°08'13.000° NW H NW2 674 46 78 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024°49'55.000° -26°14'56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 32 027°07'06.000° -225°36'56.000° NW H NW2 674 46 80 2 DVB-T2 PIKETBERG 610 38 56.1 018°44'19.000° -325°36'56.000° NW H NW2 538 29 81 2 DVB-T2 OUDTSHOORN 634 41 100 022°16'02.000° -33°40'16.000° WC H WC2 538 29 82 2 DVB-T2 VILLERSDORP 634 41 60 019°30'25.000° -33°50'90.000° WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°30'25.000° -33°55'90.000° WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 34 022°27'04.000° -33°55'38.000° WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.603 019°13'18.000° -34°03'40.000° WC W WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°13'18.000° -34°03'40.000° WC W WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02'31.000° -34°04'17.000° WC W WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 0.501 023°02'31.000° -33°54'26.000° WC W WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 0.501 023°02'31.000° -33°54'26.000° WC W WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 0.501 023°02'31.000° -33°54'36.000° WC W WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 0.1 018°35'40.000° -33°49'31.000° WC W WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 0.1 018°25'27.000° -33°49'35.000° WC W WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 0.1 018°25'27.000° -33°49'55.000° WC W WC2 538 29 94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 0.1 018°25'10.000° -34°05'50.000° WC W WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 0.1 018°25'27.000° -33°49'55.000° WC W WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 0.1 018°25'10.000° -34°05'10.000° WC W WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.1 018°25'10.000° -34°05'10.000° WC W WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.1 018°25'10.000° -34°05'10.000° WC W WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.1 018°25'10.000° -34°05'10.000° WC W WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.1 018°25'10.000° -34°05'10.000° WC W WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.8 018°25'10.000° -33°40'10.000° WC W WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.8 018°25'10.000° -33°	-	-											-	
78 2 DVB-T2 PIET PLESSIS 674 46 10 024°4955.000" -26°14′56.000" NW H NW2 674 46 79 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 32 027°0706.000" -25°36′56.000" NW H NW2 674 46 80 2 DVB-T2 PIKETBERG 610 38 56.1 018°4*19.000" -32°49′99.000" WC H WC2 538 29 81 2 DVB-T2 OUDTSHOORN 634 41 100 022°1602.000" -33°40′16.000" WC H WC2 538 29 82 2 DVB-T2 VILLERSDORP 634 41 60 109°3025.000" -33°58′99.000" WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°3025.000" -33°58′99.000" WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 34 022°2704.000" -33°58′38.000" WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.125 023°2225.000" -34°03′34.000" WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°1518.000" -34°24′47.000" WC V WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°025.000" -34°04′417.000" WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 0.501 023°025.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 0.501 023°025.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 0.501 023°025.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 0.501 023°025.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 0.10 18°35′46.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 0.1 1018°2257.000" -33°54′939.000" WC V WC2 538 29 92 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2257.000" -33°54′939.000" WC V WC2 538 29 94 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2257.000" -33°54′939.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2505.000" -34°03′50.000" WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2505.000" -34°03′50.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2505.000" -34°03′50.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2510.000" -34°03′50.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2510.000" -34°03′50.000" WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2570.000" -33°43′35.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 558 29 0.1 1018°2510.000" -33°40′350.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 SEAPOINT 538 29 0.4 1018°2571.0000" -33°54′50.000" WC V WC2 53	_	2				-	_				н	_	_	
79 2 DVB-T2 RUSTENBURG 674 46 32 027°0706.000" -25°36′56.000" NW H NW2 674 46 80 2 DVB-T2 PIKETBERG 610 38 56.1 018°44′19.000" -32°49′09.000" WC H WC2 538 29 81 2 DVB-T2 OUDTSHOORN 634 41 100 022°1602.000" -33°40′16.000" WC H WC2 538 29 82 2 DVB-T2 VILLIERSDORP 634 41 60 019°30′25.000" -33°58′09.000" WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°30′25.000" -33°51′29.000" WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 0.125 023°22′25.000" -33°03′34.000" WC W WC2 538 29 85<	-	-			674	46	_				-	_	-	-
80 2 DVB-T2 PIKETBERG 610 38 56.1 018°44¹19.000" -32°49′09.000" WC H WC2 538 29 81 2 DVB-T2 OUDTSHOORN 634 41 100 022°1602.000" -33°40′16.000" WC H WC2 538 29 82 2 DVB-T2 VILLIERSDORP 634 41 60 019°30′25.000" -33°55′09.000" WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°30′25.000" -33°55′38.000" WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 0.125 023°22′25.000" -34°03′34.000" WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.125 023°02′25.000" -34°03′34.000" WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>	-	-				-	_					_	_	-
81 2 DVB-T2 OUDTSHOORN 634 41 100 022°1602.000" -33°40′16.000" WC H WC2 538 29 82 2 DVB-T2 VILLIERSDORP 634 41 60 019°30′25.000" -33°58′09.000" WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°30′25.000" -32°15′29.000" WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 34 022°27′04.000" -33°55′38.000" WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.125 023°22′25.000" -34°03′34.000" WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°14′36.000" -34°04′47.000" WC V WC2 538 29 <	80										н		-	29
82 2 DVB-T2 VILLERSDORP 634 41 60 019°30′25.000" -33°58′09.000" WC H WC2 538 29 83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°30′25.000" -32°15′29.000" WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 34 022°27′04.000" -33°55′38.000" WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.603 019°13′18.000" -34°03′34.000" WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°13′18.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 <td< td=""><td>81</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>41</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>wc</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>538</td><td>29</td></td<>	81	-				41	_			wc		_	538	29
83 2 DVB-T2 BEAUFORT WEST 538 29 60 022°30′25.000″ -32°15′29.000″ WC H WC2 538 29 84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 34 022°2704.000″ -33°55′38.000″ WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.125 023°22′25.000″ -34°03′34.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°13′18.000″ -34°04′17.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000″ -34°04′17.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000″ -34°04′17.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538	-	-			_	-	_				_	_	-	29
84 2 DVB-T2 GEORGE 538 29 34 022°2704.000" -33°55′38.000" WC H WC2 538 29 85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.125 023°2225.000" -34°03′34.000" WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°13′18.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 2 019°04′66.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 50 018°37/46.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 0.25 018°37/46.000" WC V WC2	-	-					_							
85 2 DVB-T2 PLETTENBERG BAY 538 29 0.125 023°22′25.000" -34°03′34.000" WC V WC2 538 29 86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°13′18.000" -34°24′47.000" WC V WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 2 019°04′26.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 50 018°35′46.000" -33°49′39.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 AURORA 538 29 0.25 018°38′29.000" -33°49′39.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91	84	-				29	34					_	538	29
86 2 DVB-T2 HERMANUS 538 29 0.603 019°13′18.000" -34°24′47.000" WC V WC2 538 29 87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 2 019°04′26.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 50 018°35′46.000" -33°52′29.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 AURORA 538 29 0.25 018°38′29.000" -33°49′39.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 50 018°23′15.000" -34°03′15.000" WC W WC2 538 29 92	-	-			_	29	_				_	_	-	29
87 2 DVB-T2 KNYSNA 538 29 0.501 023°02′31.000" -34°04′17.000" WC V WC2 538 29 88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 2 019°04′26.000" -33°54′26.000" WC V WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 50 018°37/46.000" -33°52′29.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 AURORA 538 29 0.25 018°38′29.000" -33°49′39.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 0.0 018°23′15.000" -33°56′30.000" WC H WC2 538 29 92 2 DVB-T2 CLIFTON 538 29 0.1 018°223′15.000" -33°56′30.000" WC H WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 538 29 0.1 018°26′12.000" -34°08′59.000" WC V	86	-	DVB-T2			_					v	_		29
88 2 DVB-T2 FRANSCHHOEK 538 29 2 019°04′26.000″ -33°54′26.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 50 018°35′46.000″ -33°52′29.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 AURORA 538 29 0.25 018°38′29.000″ -33°49′39.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 50 018°23′15.000″ -33°49′39.000″ WC W WC2 538 29 92 2 DVB-T2 CLIFTON 538 29 0.1 018°23′15.000″ -33°56′30.000″ WC H WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 538 29 0.1 018°26′12.000″ -34°08′59.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 94		-				-	_				_	_	_	
89 2 DVB-T2 TYGERBERG 538 29 50 018°35′46.000" -33°52′29.000" WC V WC2 538 29 90 2 DVB-T2 AURORA 538 29 0.25 018°38′29.000" -33°49′39.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 50 018°23′15.000" -34°03′15.000" WC H WC2 538 29 92 2 DVB-T2 CLIFTON 538 29 0.1 018°223′15.000" -33°06′30.000" WC H WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 538 29 0.1 018°26′12.000" -34°08′59.000" WC V WC2 538 29 94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 1 018°26′12.000" -34°06′05.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 HOUT BAY 538 29	-	-				_	_				v	_	_	29
90 2 DVB-T2 AURORA 538 29 0.25 018°38′29.000" -33°49′39.000" WC V WC2 538 29 91 2 DVB-T2 CAPE TOWN 538 29 50 018°23′15.000" -34°03′15.000" WC H WC2 538 29 92 2 DVB-T2 CLIFTON 538 29 0.1 018°223′7.000" -34°08′59.000" WC H WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 538 29 0.1 018°26′12.000" -34°08′59.000" WC V WC2 538 29 94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 1 018°26′12.000" -34°06′05.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 HOUT BAY 538 29 4 018°20′50.000" WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°26′23.000" -33°40′40.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°20′56.000" -33°42′51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25′37.000" -33°42′51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°25′10.000" -33°45′150.000" WC V WC2 538 29	89	-				29	50				v	_	538	29
92 2 DVB-T2 CLIFTON 538 29 0.1 018°22'37.000" -33°56'30.000" WC H WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 538 29 0.1 018°26'12.000" -34°08'59.000" WC V WC2 538 29 94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 1 018°58'03.000" -34°06'05.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 HOUT BAY 538 29 4 018°20'56'000" -34°00'44.000" WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°56'23.000" -33°42'51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23'51.000" -33°4'33.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25'37.000" -34°11'54.000" WC V WC2 <td>90</td> <td>2</td> <td>DVB-T2</td> <td></td> <td>538</td> <td>29</td> <td>0.25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>wc</td> <td>v</td> <td>WC2</td> <td>538</td> <td>29</td>	90	2	DVB-T2		538	29	0.25			wc	v	WC2	538	29
92 2 DVB-T2 CLIFTON 538 29 0.1 018°22'37.000" -33°56'30.000" WC H WC2 538 29 93 2 DVB-T2 FISHHOEK 538 29 0.1 018°26'12.000" -34°08'59.000" WC V WC2 538 29 94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 1 018°58'03.000" -34°06'05.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 HOUT BAY 538 29 4 018°20'56.000" -34°00'44.000" WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°56'23.000" -33°42'51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23'51.000" -33°43'33.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25'37.000" -34°11'54.000" WC V WC2 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	-				_	_	_				-	_	-	
94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 1 018°58'03.000" -34°06'05.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 HOUT BAY 538 29 4 018°20'56.000" -34°00'44.000" WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°56'23.000" -33°42'51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23'51.000" -33°54'33.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25'37.000" -34°11'54.000" WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52'10.000" -33°54'59.000" WC V WC2 538 29	92	-	DVB-T2		538	29	0.1			wc	н	WC2	538	29
94 2 DVB-T2 GRABOUW 538 29 1 018°58'03.000" -34°06'05.000" WC V WC2 538 29 95 2 DVB-T2 HOUT BAY 538 29 4 018°20'56.000" -34°00'44.000" WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°56'23.000" -33°42'51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23'51.000" -33°54'33.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25'37.000" -34°11'54.000" WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52'10.000" -33°54'59.000" WC V WC2 538 29	93	2	DVB-T2		538	29	0.1	018°26'12.000"	-34°08'59.000"		v	_		29
95 2 DVB-T2 HOUTBAY 538 29 4 018°20′56.000″ -34°00′44.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°56′23.000″ -33°42′51.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23′51.000″ -33°54′33.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25′37.000″ -34°11′54.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52′10.000″ -33°54′59.000″ WC V WC2 538 29	-					_	_				v		-	
96 2 DVB-T2 PAARL 538 29 20 018°56'23.000" -33°42'51.000" WC V WC2 538 29 97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23'51.000" -33°54'33.000" WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25'37.000" -34°11'54.000" WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52'10.000" -33°54'59.000" WC V WC2 538 29	95	-				29	_				v	_	538	29
97 2 DVB-T2 SEA POINT 538 29 0.4 018°23′51.000″ -33°54′33.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25′37.000″ -34°11′54.000″ WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52′10.000″ -33°54′59.000″ WC V WC2 538 29	96	2	DVB-T2		538	29	20		-33°42'51.000"				538	29
98 2 DVB-T2 SIMONSTOWN 538 29 2 018°25'37.000" -34°11'54.000" WC V WC2 538 29 99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52'10.000" -33°54'59.000" WC V WC2 538 29	-	-			_	_						_	-	
99 2 DVB-T2 STELLENBOSCH 538 29 0.8 018°52′10.000″ -33°54′59.000″ WC V WC2 538 29	-					_	_				v	_	538	29
	99	-	DVB-T2		538		0.8	018°52'10.000"	-33°54'59.000"			_	-	29
	100				538			018°24'13.000"	-33°57'25.000"	WC		WC2		

Note 5: Freq (MHz) and CH are the frequency and associated channel number at which the service shall be implemented in order to ensure that the IMT 700 and IMT 800 frequencies in order to clear the Frequency Band after analogue switch-off.

Note 6: No DTT assignments are above 694 MHz.

Note 7: Final Frequency and the associated final channel number is the frequency at which the station will operate in the provincial SFN network.

Note 8: In order to create a plan with the least possible interference the large SFN's were broken up into smaller SFN's in some provinces.

ANNEXURE C -Interference Results for etv (Red areas)



ANNEXURE D - Interference Results for SABC1 (Red areas)



ANNEXURE E - Interference Results for SABC 2 (Red areas)



ANNEXURE F - Interference Results for SABC 3 (Red areas)



INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA NOTICE 285 OF 2020



THE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT 2005, (ACT NO. 36 OF 2005)

NOTICE OF THE RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM ASSIGNMENT PLAN FOR THE FREQUENCY BAND 2500 TO 2690 MHz (IMT2600)

The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority"), hereby publishes the Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the frequency band 2500 to 2690 MHz in terms of section 30, 31(4), and 33 of the Electronic Communications Act (Act No. 36 of 2005), as amended, read with regulation 3 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations, 2015 and the International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) Roadmap 2014 and the IMT Roadmap 2019.

Page 2/30

2. This Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan supersedes any previous spectrum assignment arrangements for the same spectrum location.



DR KEABETSWE MODIMOENG

ACTING CHAIRPERSON



Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan

Rules for Services operating in the Frequency Band 2500 to 2690 MHz

(IMT2600)

Table of Contents

1	Definitions	4
2	Purpose	6
3	General	8
4	Channelling Plan	12
5	Requirements for usage of radio frequency spectrum .	13
6	Implementation	14
7	Co-ordination Requirements	14
8	Assignment	18
9	Revocation	18
10	Radio Frequency Migration	18
11	Radio Frequency Licence Amendment	19
12	Commencement	19
Appendix	A National Radio Frequency Plan	20
Appendix	B Propagation model	21
Appendix	C Cross boarder coordination	24
Appendix	D Interference Resolution Process	26
Appendix	E - Network synchronization for the frequency band 2	2500 to

Page 4/30

1 Definitions

In this Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan, terms used shall have the same meaning as in the Electronic Communications Act, 2005 (Act No. 36 of 2005) as amended; unless the context indicates otherwise:

"3GPP"	means the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP) which
	consists of six telecommunications standard development
	organisations;
"Act"	means the Electronic Communications Act, 2005 (Act No. 36
	of 2005) as amended;
ECC/REC (11)	Means the Electronic Communications Committee within the
05	European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications
	Administrations Recommendation (11) (05);
ECC/DEC	Means the Electronic Communications Committee Decision
05)05	within the European Conference of Postal and
	Telecommunications Administrations on the harmonised
	utilisation of spectrum for IMT-2000/UMTS systems
	operating within the band 2500 - 2690 MHz
ECC REPORT	Means the Electronic Communications Committee Decision
216	within the European Conference of Postal and
	Telecommunications Administrations report on practical
	guidance for TDD networks synchronisation. Means the
ECC Report	Electronic Communications Committee Decision within the
296	European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications
	Administrations report on synchronization regulatory
	framework options in 3400-3800 MHz: a toolbox for
	coexistence of MFCNs in synchronised, unsynchronised and
	semi-synchronised operation in 3400-3800 MHz.

"FDD" means Frequency Division Duplex;

"**HCM**" means harmonised calculation method;

"IMT" means International Mobile Telecommunications;

"IMT2600" means IMT in the 2600MHz frequency band;

"ITU" means the International Telecommunication Union;

"ITU-R" means the International Telecommunication Union

Radiocommunication Sector;

ITU-R M Mean the International Telecommunication Union

Radiocommunication Sector Recommendation for the Mobile

Radiocommunications;

ITU-R M.1822 Means Recommendation for the Framework for services

supported by IMT;

ITU-R M.2023 Means Report on Spectrum requirements for International

Mobile Telecomunications-2000 (IMT-2000);

ITU-R M.2072 Means Report on World mobile telecommunication market

forecast;

ITU-R M.2078 Means Report on Estimated spectrum bandwidth

requirements for the future development of IMT-2000 and

IMT-Advanced;

"LTE" Means Long Term Evolution which is a standard for wireless

communication of high-speed data for mobile phones and data terminals. It is based on the GSM/EDGE and

UMTS/HSPA network technologies;

MFCN Means Mobile and or Fixed Communications Networks;

"NRFP" means the National Radio Frequency Plan 2018 for South

Africa;

"OFDMA"

Page 6/30

Means Orthogonal frequency-division multiple access, a multiuser access technique in which the subsets of subcarriers are assigned to individual users.

"PCI" means Physical-Layer Cell Identities;

"SADC" means the Southern African Development Community;

"TCA" means terrain clearance angle correction factor;

"TDD" means Time Division Duplex;

"TRP" Total Radiated Power.

"WIMAX" means a Worldwide Interoperability for Microwave Access, a

wireless industry coalition dedicated to the advancement of IEEE 802.16 standards for broadband wireless access (BWA)

networks.

"WMAN" Means a Wireless Metropolitan Area Network: A wireless

network intended to provide a signal over an area

approximately the size of a metropolitan City.

2 Purpose

- 2.1 The purpose of this RFSAP is to state the requirements for the utilisation of the frequency band 2500 to 2690 MHz for IMT2600 in South Africa.
- 2.2 The Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan provides information on the requirements attached to the use of a frequency band in line

- with the allocation and other information in the National Radio Frequency Plan.
- 2.3 This information includes technical characteristics of radio systems, frequency channelling, coordination and details on required migration of existing users of the band and the expected method of assignment.
- 2.4 The Authority has opted for a TDD channel arrangement C3 from the Recommendation ITU-R M.1034-6 to increase the usable bandwidth of IMT2600 to 190 MHz.
 - 2.5 Moreover, the increased bandwidth will allow the prospective incumbents to realise the capabilities of IMT2020 systems which require the bandwidth ranges of 80 to 100 MHz.
- 2.6 The ITU states that IMT systems are mobile systems that provide access to a wide range of telecommunication services including advanced mobile services, supported by mobile and fixed networks, which are increasingly packet-based. The ITU is the internationally recognised entity that has sole responsibility to define and to recommend the standards and frequency arrangements for IMT systems.

Page 8/30

3 General

- 3.1 The naming for IMT was developed by the ITU in ITU-R Resolution 56-1. IMT is the root name that encompasses all IMT 2000 (including enhancement) and IMT Advanced (including enhancement)¹ and IMT 2020 collectively.
 - 3.2 Key features of IMT are:
 - a high degree of commonality of functionality worldwide while retaining the flexibility to support a wide range of services and applications in a cost- efficient manner;
 - compatibility of services within IMT and with fixed networks;
 - capability of interworking with other radio access systems;
 - high quality mobile services;
 - user equipment suitable for worldwide use;
 - user-friendly applications, services and equipment;
 - worldwide roaming capability; and
 - enhanced peak data rates to support advanced services and applications.
 - 3.3 Key capabilities of IMT2020:

(a) Peak data rate: Maximum achievable data rate under ideal conditions per user/device (in Gbit/s);

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

-

¹ IMT 2000 and IMT Advance are generations of IMT progressively leading to IMT2020. The relevance is to ensure that the document complies with the ITU Radio Regulations in force in accordance to ITU-R Resolution 56-1.

- (b) User experienced data rate: Achievable data rate that is available ubiquitously² across the coverage area to a mobile user/device (in Mbit/s or Gbit/s);
- (c) Latency: The contribution by the radio network to the time from when the source sends a packet to when the destination receives the packet (in ms);
- (d) Mobility: Maximum speed at which a defined QoS and seamless transfer between radio nodes which may belong to different layers and/or radio access technologies (multi-layer/-RAT) can be achieved (in km/h);
- (e) **Connection density:** Total number of connected and/or accessible devices per unit area (per km²).
- (f) Energy efficiency: Energy efficiency has two aspects-
 - (i) on the network side, energy efficiency refers to the quantity of information bits transmitted to/ received from users, per unit of energy consumption of the radio access network (RAN) (in bit/Joule);
 - (ii) on the device side, energy efficiency refers to quantity of information bits per unit of energy consumption of the communication module (in bit/Joule).
- (g) **Spectrum efficiency:** Average data throughput per unit of spectrum resource and per cell³ (bit/s/Hz); and

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

² The term "ubiquitous" is related to the considered target coverage area and is not intended to relate to an entire region or country.

³ The radio coverage area over which a mobile terminal can maintain a connection with one or more units of radio equipment located within that area. For an individual base station, this is the radio coverage area of the base station or of a subsystem (e.g. sector antenna).

- (h) **Area traffic capacity:** Total traffic throughput served per geographic area (in Mbit/s/m²).
- 3.4 Technical characteristics of equipment used in IMT2600 systems must conform to all applicable South African standards, international standards, the ITU and its radio regulations as agreed and adopted by South Africa.
- 3.5 All installations must comply with safety rules as specified in applicable standards.
- 3.6 The equipment used must be certified under South African law and regulations.
- 3.7 The allocation of this frequency band and the information in this RFSAP are subject to review.
- 3.8 Frequency band assigned for IMT2600 include frequency range from 2500-2690 MHz.
- 3.9 The use of this band will be for IMT-TDD to align with the Final Radio Frequency Migration Plan 2019 published in Government Gazette 42337 (Notice 166 of 2019).
 - (7) The technologies which can provide IMT2600 services include, but are not limited to:
 - LTE,
 - LTE Advanced,
 - HSPA+, and
 - WiMAX.
- 3.10 Typical technical and operational characteristics of IMT systems as identified as by the ITU including reports and recommendations from the CEPT ECC are described in the following documents:
 - 3.10.1. Recommendation ITU-R M.2012-1 (02/2014): Detailed specifications of the terrestrial radio interfaces of International Mobile Telecommunications-Advanced (IMT Advanced).

- 3.10.2. Report ITU-R M.2146 Coexistence between IMT-2000 CDMA-DS and IMT-2000 OFDMA TDD WMAN in the 2 500-2 690 MHz band operating in adjacent bands in the same area.
- 3.10.3. Report ITU-R 2113-1: Sharing studies in the 2 500-2 690 MHz band between IMT-2000 and fixed broadband wireless access systems including nomadic applications in the same geographical area.
- 3.10.4. Report ITU-R M.2045-0: Mitigating techniques to address coexistence between IMT-2000-time division duplex and frequency division duplex radio interface technologies within the frequency range 2 500-2 690 MHz operating in adjacent bands and in the same geographical area.
- 3.10.5. Report ITU-R M.2074: Report on Radio Aspects for the terrestrial component of IMT-2000 and systems beyond IMT-2000.
- 3.10.6. Report ITU-R M.2041: Sharing and adjacent band compatibility in the 2.5 GHz band between the terrestrial and satellite components of IMT-2000.
- 3.10.7. Recommendation ITU-R M.1645 Framework and overall objectives of the future development of IMT-2000 and systems beyond IMT-2000.
- 3.10.8. Recommendation ITU-R M.1036-6: Frequency arrangements for implementation of the terrestrial component of International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) in the bands identified for IMT in the Radio Regulations (RR).
- 3.10.9. Recommendation ECC/REC (11) 05: The Electronic Communications Committee Decision within the European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations on the harmonised utilisation of spectrum for IMT-2000/UMTS systems operating within the band 2500 - 2690 MHz;
- 3.10.10. Report ECC/DEC 05)05: The Electronic Communications

 Committee Decision within the European Conference of Postal and

 Telecommunications Administrations on the harmonised utilisation

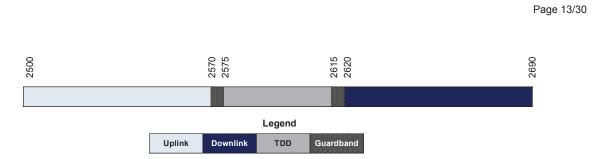
- of spectrum for IMT-2000/UMTS systems operating within the band 2500 2690 MHz; and
- 3.10.11. Report ECC REPORT 216: The Electronic Communications Committee Decision within the European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations report on synchronization regulatory framework options in 3400-3800 MHz: a toolbox for coexistence of MFCNs in synchronised, unsynchronised and semisynchronised operation in 3400-3800 MHz.

4 Channelling Plan

- 4.1 The frequency band 2500-2690MHz provides a total bandwidth of 190 MHz for the IMT service.
- 4.2 Channel arrangements are indicated in ITU Recommendations: Rec. ITU-R M.1036-6.
- 4.3 The ITU has recommended a list of channel arrangements shown below:

		Paired	arrangements	3		Un-paired		
Frequency arrangeme nts	Mobile station transmitter (MHz)	Centre gap (MHz)	Base station transmitter (MHz)	Duplex separat ion (MHz)	Centr e gap usage	arrangements (e.g. for TDD) (MHz)		
C1	2 500-2 570	50	2 620-2 690	120	TDD	2 570-2 620		
C2	2 500-2 570	50	2 620-2 690	120	FDD	2 570-2 620 FDD DL external		
C3		Flexible FDD/TDD						

Option C1 is the current channel arrangement as depicted in the figure below:



Option C3 shall apply in respect to South Africa. This IMT-TDD aligns with the Final Radio Frequency Migration Plan 2019 published in Government Gazette 42829 (Notice 600 of 2019) and to increase the usable bandwidth of IMT2600.

South Africa is to implement the channel arrangement as illustrated below;



5 Requirements for usage of radio frequency spectrum

- 5.1 This section covers the minimum key characteristics considered necessary in order to make the best use of the available frequencies.
- 5.2 The use of the band is limited to IMT services.
- 5.3 Only systems using digital technologies that promote spectral efficiency will be issued with an assignment. Capacity enhancing digital techniques are being rapidly developed and such techniques that promote efficient use of spectrum, without reducing quality of service are encouraged.
- 5.4 The allocation of spectrum and shared services within these bands are found in the NRFP and an extract of NRFP is shown in Appendix A
- 5.5 5.1 Maximum radiated power
- 5.5.1 Base Station transmissions should not exceed 61dBm/5MHz EIRP.

- 5.5.2 Mobile Station transmissions should not exceed 35 dBm/5 MHz (e.i.r.p.) and 31 dBm/5 MHz (TRP⁴)
- 5.5.3 On a case to case basis, higher EIRP may be permitted if acceptable technical justification is provided.
- 5.5.4 Where appropriate subscriber terminal station should comply with the technical specification outlined under "3GPP TS 36.521-1" or latest version.
 - 5.6 In some cases, a radio system conforming to the requirements of this RFSAP may require modifications if major interference is caused to other radio stations or systems.
- 5.7 Criteria and guidelines for interference mitigation are described in **Appendix D.**

6 Implementation

6.1 No new assignments for IMT2600 in the band 2500 – 2690 MHz shall be approved unless they comply with this RFSAP.

7 Co-ordination Requirements

7.1 Use of these frequency bands require coordination with the neighbouring countries within the coordination zones of 0 kilometres in case of LTE-

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

⁴ TRP is defined as the integral of the power radiated by an antenna array system in different directions over the entire radiation sphere. TRP is equal to the total conducted power input into the antenna array system less any losses in the antenna array system.

- to-LTE and 6 kilometres in case of Synchronised TDD operations with respect to other technologies in other neighbouring country.
- 7.2 The Trigger values at a height of 3 m above ground between TDD systems shall be 65 dB μ V/m/5 MHz@0 km and 49 dB μ V/m/5 MHz@6 km
- 7.3 The coordination distance is continuously being reviewed and may be updated from time to time.
- 7.4 The following field strength thresholds have to be assured based on ECC/REC 11(05) for 2500-2690 MHz frequency band. Operator-to-operator coordination may be necessary to avoid interference.
- 7.4.1 In general stations and systems may be used without coordination with a neighbouring country if the mean field strength produced by the cell (all transmitters within the sector) does not exceed the value of 30 dB μ V/m/5 MHz at an antenna height of 3m above ground at the borderline between countries, and does not exceed a value of 49 dB μ V/m/5 MHz@6 km at an antenna height of 3m above ground at a distance of 6 km inside the neighbouring country.
- 7.4.2 In the case that LTE is deployed both sides of the border the field strength levels can be increased to 59 dB $_{\mu}$ V/m/5MHz and 41 dB $_{\mu}$ V/m/5MHz at 6 km.
- 7.4.3 Synchronisation should be achieved including that of the field strength levels if TDD is in operation across both sides of a border.
- 7.5 For field strength, calculations should be made according to **Appendix B.** In cases of other frequency block sizes 10*log (frequency block size/5MHz) should be added to the field strength values e.g.:

Page 16/30

BW (MHz)	Field strength level at 3 m height	Field strength level at 3 m height
	(general case)	(LTE case)
5 MHz	55.0 dBμV/m/5MHz @0km	59.0 dBμV/m/5MHz @0km
3 14112	29.0 dBμV/m/5MHz @9km	41.0 dBμV/m/5MHz @6km
10 MHz	58.0 dBμV/m/10MHz @0km	62.0 dBμV/m/10MHz @0km
TO MINZ	32.0 dBμV/m/10MHz @9km	44.0 dBμV/m/10MHz @6km
15 MHz	59.8 dBμV/m/15MHz @0km	63.8 dBμV/m/15MHz @0km
13 MHZ	33.8 dBμV/m/15MHz @9km	45.8 dBμV/m/15MHz @6km
20 MHz	61.0 dBμV/m/20MHz @0km	65.0 dBμV/m/20MHz @0km
20 141117	35.0 dBμV/m/20MHz @9km	47.0 dBμV/m/20MHz @6km

- 7.6 If neighbouring administrations wish to agree on frequency coordination based on preferential frequencies, while ensuring a fair treatment of different operators within a country the Authority will add the following within mutual agreements:
- 7.6.1 Stations of IMT systems may be operated without coordination if the mean field strength produced by the cell (all transmitters within the sector) does not exceed the value of 65 dBmV/m/5 MHz at 10% time, 50% of locations at 3 metres above ground level at the borderline
- 7.6.2 Technical analysis must be conducted by the Licensees before an assignment is made to individual base stations according to **Appendix** B taken from ECC/REC (11) 05 and must be notified to the Authority on a quarterly basis.

Page 17/30

- 7.6.3 Specific information regarding coordination may be found in Appendix C, taken from Cross-Border Frequency Coordination: Harmonised Calculation Method for Africa (HCM4A) Agreement.
- 7.6.4 In the event of any interference, the Authority will require affected parties to carry out coordination. If the interference continues to be unresolved after 24 hours, the affected parties may refer the matter to the Authority for a resolution. The Authority will decide the necessary modifications and schedule of modifications to resolve the dispute. The Authority will be guided by the interference resolution process as shown Appendix C.
- 7.6.5 Assignment holders shall take full advantage of interference mitigation techniques such as antenna discrimination, tilt, polarization, frequency discrimination, shielding/blocking (introduce diffraction I loss), site selection, and/or power control to facilitate the coordination of systems.

8 Assignment

8.1 Extended Approach

- 8.1.1 The assignment of frequencies will take place in accordance with the Extended Application Procedures prescribed in terms of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations of 2015, as amended.
- 8.1.2 The radio frequency spectrum licence of the incumbent has been amended for its re-assignment in the 2575-2595 MHz frequency band.
- 8.1.3 An Invitation to Apply will be published for assignments in the 2500 to 2690 MHz frequency band in terms of regulation 6 and 7 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations, 2015.

9 Revocation

9.1 Existing radio frequency spectrum licences for the use of the band are to be amended or revoked as per the frequency migration timetable published in the Radio Frequency Migration Plan.

10 Radio Frequency Migration

- 10.1 There is currently a single incumbent in the band between 2575 MHz to 2595 MHz.
- 10.2 Given the fact that TDD mode does not require a guard band, and in order to avoid interference between TDD networks operating in adjacent frequency carriers, radio transmissions of adjacent TDD networks should be synchronised and with the uplink and downlink frames aligned in time.
- 10.3 The incumbent may retain the assignment in the frequency band and must perform synchronisation with other licensees operating in TDD mode in order to avoid interference between TDD networks operating in adjacent frequency carriers, and accordance with the Network

Page 19/30

synchronization for the frequency band 2500 to 2690 MHz as defined in Appendix E.

11 Radio Frequency Licence Amendment

The incumbent's Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence shall be amended in this Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan in order to implement TDD Synchronisation between and amongst when future licensees are licensed.

12 Commencement

12.1 This Radio Frequency Assignment Plan will come into effect upon publication in the Government Gazette.

Page 20/30

Appendix A National Radio Frequency Plan

ITU Region 1 allocations and footnotes	South African allocations and footnotes	Typical Applications	Notes and Comments
5.150 5.399 5.401 5.402	5.150 5.399 5.402		
2 500-2 520 MHz	2 500-2 520 MHz		
FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A NF9	IMT2600 MTX (2500 – 2570 MHz)	Paired with 2620 – 2690 MHz International Mobile Telecommunication Roadmap (GG No.38213) 14 November 2014. Radio Frequency Assignment Plan (GG N. 38640) as amended 30 March 2015. Recommendation ITU-R M.1036
2 520-2 655 MHz	2 520-2 655 MHz		
FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A NF9	IMT2600 MTX (2500 – 2570 MHz) IMT2600 TDD (2570 – 2620 MHz) IMT2600 BTX (2620 – 2690	Paired with 2620 – 2690 MHz Paired with 2500 – 2570 MHz International Mobile Telecommunication Roadmap (GG
BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.413 5.416		MHz) IMT (2500-2690 MHz)	No.38213) 14 November 2014. Radio Frequency Assignment Plan (GG N. 38640) as amended 30 March 2015. Recommendation ITU-R M.1036 The band 2 500-2 690 MHz is also used for BFWA in some SADC countries.
5.339 5.412 5.418B 5.418C	5.339		Countries

ITU Region 1 allocations and footnotes	South African allocations and footnotes	Typical Applications	Notes and Comments
2 655-2 670 MHz	2 655-2 670 MHz		
FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A NF9	IMT2600 BTX (2620 – 2690 MHz); IMT (2500-2690 MHz)	Paired with MTX 2500 – 2570 MHz International Mobile Telecommunication Roadman (GG
BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5 208B 5 413 5 416			No.38213) 14 November 2014. Radio Frequency Assignment Plan
Earth exploration-satellite (passive) Radio astronomy Space research (passive)	Radio astronomy		(GG N. 38640) as amended 30 March 2015. Recommendation ITU-R M.1036
5.140.5.412	5.149		
2 670-2 690 MHz	2 670-2 690 MHz	3	
2 0 10-2 090 MHX	2 0 10-2 090 MEEE		
FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A	IMT2600 MTX (2620 - 2690 MHz)	Pured with 2500 – 2570 MHz. International Mobile
Earth exploration-satellite (passive)		MHZ)	Telecommunication Roadmap (GG
Radio astronomy	Radio astronomy		No.38213) 14 November 2014.
Space research (passive)			Radio Frequency Assignment Plan (GG N. 38640) as amended 30
5149 5 412			March 2015. Recommendation ITU-R M 1036
5.145 5.412	5.149	II.	Decommendation of the con-
2 690-2 700 MHz	2 690-2 700 MHz		
	RADIO ASTRONOMY		

Page 21/30

Appendix B Propagation model

PROPAGATION MODEL

The following methods are proposed for assessment of anticipated interference inside neighbouring country based on established trigger values. Due to the complexity of radiowave propagation nature, different methods are proposed to be considered by administrations and are included here for guidance purposes only.

It should be noted that the following methods provide theoretical predictions based on available terrain knowledge. It is practically impossible to recreate these methods with measurement procedures in the field. Therefore, only some approximation of measurements could be used to check compliance with those methods based on practical measurement procedures. The details of such approximation are not included in this recommendation and should be negotiated between countries based on their radio monitoring practices.

1. PATH SPECIFIC MODEL

Where appropriate detailed terrain data is available, the propagation model for interference field strength prediction is the latest version of Recommendation ITU-R P.452, For the relevant transmitting terminal, predictions of path loss would be made at x km steps along radials of y km at z degree intervals. The values for those receiver locations within the neighbouring country would be used to construct a histogram of path loss – and if more than 10% of predicted values exceed the threshold the station should be required to be coordinated.

Values for x, y, z and path specific field strength levels are to be agreed between the administrations concerned.

2. SITE GENERAL MODEL

Page 22/30

If it is not desirable to utilise detailed terrain height data for the propagation modelling in the border area, the basic model to be used to trigger coordination between administrations and to decide, if co-ordination is necessary, is Recommendation ITU-R P.1546, "Method for point to area predictions for terrestrial services in the frequency range 30 to 3000 MHz". This model is to be employed for 50% locations, 10% time and using a receiver height of 3m.

For specific reception areas where terrain roughness adjustments for improved accuracy of field strength prediction are needed, administrations may use correction factors according to terrain irregularity and/or an averaged value of the TCA parameter in order to describe the roughness of the area on and around the coordination line.

Administrations and/or operators concerned may agree to deviate from the model by mutual consent⁵.

3e.g. as used by members of the HCM-Agreement

3. AREA CALCULATIONS

In the case where greater accuracy is required, administrations and operators may use the area calculation below.

For calculations, all the pixels of a given geographical area to be agreed between the administrations concerned in a neighbouring country are taken into consideration.

For the relevant base station, predictions of path loss should be made for all the pixels of a given geographical area from a base station and at a receiver antenna height of 3m above ground.

For evaluation,

_

⁵ Such as in use by members of the HCM4A - Agreement

only 10 percent of the number of geographical areas between the borderline (including also the borderline) and the 6 km line itself inside the neighbouring country may be interfered by higher field strength than the trigger field strength value given for the borderline at a height of 3 m above ground;

only 10 percent of the number of geographical areas between the 6 km (including also 6km line) and 12 km line inside the neighbouring country may be interfered by higher field strength than the trigger field strength value given for the 6 km line at a height of 3 m above ground. It is recommended that during area calculations not only detailed terrain data but also clutter data be considered. Use of correction factors for clutter is crucial where the border area is 'open' or 'quasi-open' from the point of view of clutter or where the interfering base station is just a few kilometres from a borderline.

If the distance between a base station and a terrain point of a borderline is closer than or equal to 1 km, free space propagation model needs to be applied. Furthermore, if there is no terrain obstacle within the 1st Fresnel zone, also the free space propagation model should be applied.

If clutter data is not available, it is proposed to extend the usage of free space propagation model to a few kilometres, depending on the clutter situation in border areas.

For area type interference calculations, propagation models with path specific terrain correction factors are recommended (e.g. Recommendation ITU-R P.1546 with the terrain clearance angle correction factor TCA, HCM4A method with the terrain clearance angle correction factor or Recommendation ITU-R P.1812).

As to correction factors for clutters 'open area' and 'quasi-open area', 20 dB and 15 dB should be used respectively. Recommendation ITU-R P.1406 should be used if a finer selection of clutter is required.

It must be noted that terrain irregularity factor Δh is not recommended to be used in area calculations. Administrations and/or Licensees concerned may agree to deviate from the models by mutual consent.

Page 24/30

Appendix C Cross boarder coordination

The following is extracted from ECC/REC (11)05 as an operational example and may be adapted for the SADC-countries.

FIELD STRENGTH LEVELS FOR THE CROSS-BORDER OPERATION BETWEEN FDD MFCN SYSTEMS IN THE FREQUENCY BAND 2500-2690 MHZ

- 1. Stations of FDD systems with centre frequencies not aligned on both sides of the borderline or with centre frequencies aligned using preferential PCI codes given in Annex 5 may be used without coordination with a neighbouring country if the mean field strength produced by the cell (all transmitters within the sector) does not exceed the value of 65 dBμV/m/5MHz at a height of 3 m above ground at the borderline between countries and does not exceed a value of 49 dBμV/m/5MHz at a height of 3 m above ground at a distance of 6 km inside the neighbouring country.
- 2. Stations of MFCN FDD systems with centre frequencies aligned on both sides of the borderline using non-preferential PCI codes may be used without coordination with a neighbouring country if the mean field strength produced by the cell (all transmitters within the sector) does not exceed the value of 49 dB μ V/m/5 MHz at a height of 3 m above ground at the borderline between countries.
- 3. It is usually not considered necessary to define preferential frequencies.
- 4. If administrations wish to agree on frequency coordination based on preferential frequencies, while ensuring a fair treatment of different licensees then they can do so based on mutual agreements. In this case field strength levels in *paragraph 1* above may be applicable.

FIELD STRENGTH LEVELS FOR THE CROSS-BORDER OPERATION BETWEEN TDD MFCN AND BETWEEN TDD AND FDD MFCN SYSTEMS IN THE FREQUENCY BAND 2500-2690 MHZ

1. In general, stations of MFCN systems may be operated without coordination if the mean field strength produced by the cell (all transmitters within the

sector) does not exceed the value of 30 dB μ V/m/5 MHz at 3 metres above ground level at the borderline.

- 2. If administrations wish to agree on frequency coordination based on preferential frequencies, or MFCN TDD systems are in operation across both sides of a border and are synchronised across the border, or MFCN TDD systems are deployed as downlink only on both sides of the border, then field strength levels of 65 dBmV/m/5 MHz@0 km and 49 dBmV/m/5 MHz@6 km are to be applied.
 - 3. If the values in 2 above are not acceptable, field strength levels should be agreed on a bi- or multilateral basis.
- 4. TDD operation within the bands 2500-2570 MHz and 2620-2690 MHz has not been studied with FDD operation.
- 5. TDD operation within these bands will only occur if countries do not adopt the channelling arrangement in ECC/DEC/ (05)05. In this case the field strength levels should be agreed on a bi- or multilateral basis.

Appendix D Interference Resolution Process

When requesting coordination, the relevant characteristics of the base station and the code or PCI group number should be forwarded to the Affected Administration. All of the following characteristics should be included:

- a) carrier frequency [MHz]
- b) name of transmitter station
- c) country of location of transmitter station
- d) geographical coordinates [latitude, longitude]
- e) effective antenna height [m]
- f) antenna polarisation
- g) antenna azimuth [deg]
- h) antenna gain [dBi]
- i) effective radiated power [dBW]
- j) expected coverage zone or radius [km]
- k) date of entry into service [month, year].
- I) code group number used
- m) antenna tilt [deg]

The Affected Administration shall evaluate the request for coordination and shall within 30 days send the result of the evaluation to the Requesting Administration. If in the course of the coordination procedure the Affected Administration requires additional information, it may request such information.

During the course of the coordination procedure an Administration may request additional information from the other Administration. If no reply is received by the Requesting Administration within 30 days, it may send a reminder to the Affected Administration. Failure to respond within 30 days, following communication of the reminder, shall be deemed as consent and the code co-

Page 27/30

ordination may be put into use with the characteristics given in the request for coordination.

The periods mentioned above may be extended by mutual consent in writing.

Page 28/30

Appendix E - Network synchronization for the frequency band 2500 to 2690 MHz.

The Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the frequency band 2500 to 2690 MHz. The frequency band 2500-2690MHz provides a total bandwidth of 190 MHz for the IMT service. South Africa has decided to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) Time Division Duplex (TDD) in the Final Radio Frequency Migration Plan 2019 published in Government Gazette 42829 (Notice 600 of 2019) and to increase the usable bandwidth of IMT2600.

The frequency band 2500 to 2690 is to be assigned to more than one licensee. In order to ensure that more than one licensee is able to operate their networks in TDD mode, in the same geographic area, in a coordinated manner, it is important that these networks are synchronised in order to avoid interference.

In order to avoid interreference where there is co-existence of TDD Networks and to avoid all Base Stations to Base Station as well as User Equipment to User Equipment interferences it is important to synchronise the base stations so that transmit and receive roughly at the same time. This to say that operation is synchronised in such a way that there is no simultaneous uplink and downlink occurring between any pairs of cells which may interfere with each other in the same band.

In order to avoid interference between TDD networks operating in adjacent frequency carriers, the radio transmissions of adjacent TDD networks shall be synchronised with the uplink and downlink frames aligned in time. Such synchronisation of networks is very important due to the fact that this is the best way to avoid interference between networks and ensure efficient use of spectrum resources by avoiding inter-operator guard bands and additional base stations filtering.

Network synchronisation has been successfully implemented in IMT Advance TDD networks ensuring efficient use of the spectrum resource by avoiding the need for guard bands between licensee's assignments. Similarly, interlicensee's synchronisation and time alignment of uplink and downlink

transmissions (slot and frame synchronisation) are also necessary for efficient deployment of IMT2020 New Radio networks in unpaired band assignments. This RFSAP therefore, is aimed at facilitating synchronised operation among IMT Advance and IMT2020 networks operating in adjacent frequency blocks to make the best use of the valuable spectrum resource.

The Authority recommends to licensees that two (2) transmission frame structures for IMT-Advance and IMT2020 macro-cell networks operating in unpaired New Radio Frequency Bands, taking into account technology advances and system design requirements:

- Scenario 1: IMT2020 only, no legacy IMT Advance TDD networks: 2.5ms periodicity frame structure (DDDSU) for high system capacity and efficiency (Figure 1), and 2.5ms dual periodicity frame structure (DDDSU+DDSUU) for prioritisation of UL transmission (Figure 2).
- Scenario 2: IMT2020 co-existence with IMT Advance TDD network: 5ms periodicity frame structure compatible with LTE TDD network (DDDDDDDSUU) (Figure 3). However, this is accompanied with twice the latency of Scenario 1.

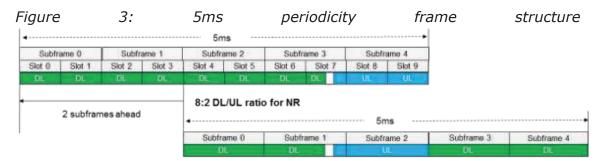
Figure 1: 2.5ms periodicity frame structure



Figure 2: 2.5ms dual periodicity frame structure



Page 30/30



TD-LTE frame configuration 2

In South Africa, there are legacy IMT Advance TDD networks in the frequency band IMT2600 as illustrated in the Scenario 2. The Authority therefore recommends that licences, in designing their network consider a 5ms periodicity frame structure for IMT2020 network (DDDDDDDSUU,8:2), and 5ms periodicity frame structure for IMT Advance network (DSUDD,3:1).

Licensees are encouraged to agree on the preferred synchronisation method. The Authority will step in, order to mediate in the case where there is no consensus amongst licensee.

End///

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR NOTICE 286 OF 2020

NOTICE OF MAY 2020

PLEASE FIND SET OUT BELOW A LIST OF BARGAINING COUNCILS THAT HAVE BEEN ACCREDITED BY THE CCMA IN TERMS OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT 66 OF 1995 (AS AMENDED) FOR CONCILIATION AND/ OR ARBITRATION AND/ OR INQUIRY BY ARBITRATOR, WITH THE TERMS OF ACCREDITATION ATTACHED FOR THE PERIOD 01 MAY 2020 TO THE 30 JUNE 2023.

BARGAINING COUNCILS ACCREDITED TO CONDUCT CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION, SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS WHERE APPLICABLE

(RENEWAL OF ACCREDITATION AS WELL AS THE SUBSIDY AMOUNT PAYABLE PER CLOSED CASE IS R711.84 AS FROM 01 APRIL 2020 (FOR 2020/2021 FINANCIAL YEAR ONLY)

Name of Council	Accredited Functions
PRIVATE SECTOR BARGAINING COUNCILS	
National Bargaining Council for the Chemical Industry	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration (including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 June 2020 until 31 May 2023 on condition that the postponement rate is improved upon.
Bargaining Council for the Diamond Cutting Industry	Accredited for conciliation s only for party-party disputes from 01 June 2020 until 31 May 2022 .
Furniture Bargaining Council	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration (including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 May 2020 until 30 April 2023 on condition that the Collective Agreement is extended to non-parties and the postponement rate is improved upon.
Bargaining Council for the Meat Trade	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration (including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 July 2020 until 30 June 2023 .

National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration
Industry	(including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 June
	2020 until 31 May 2023 on condition that the
	settlement rate is improved upon.
Bargaining Council for the Food Retail, Restaurant, Catering and	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration
Allied Trades	(including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 May
	2020 until 30 April 2023 on Condition that the
	Collective Agreement is extended to non-parties.
Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing Industry of the	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration
Western Cape	(including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 May
	2020 until 30 April 2023 on condition that the
	Collective Agreement is extended to non-parties.
Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council (MEIBC)	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration
	(including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 May
	2020 until 30 April 2023 on condition that late
	awards and the postponement rate are
	lessened.
PUBLIC SECTOR BARGAINING COUNCILS	
Safety and Security Sectoral Bargaining Council	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration
	(including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 June
	2020 until 31 May 2023 on condition that the
	settlement and postpone rate are improved
	upon.
South African Local Bargaining Council	Accredited for conciliation and arbitration
	(including Inquiry by Arbitrator) from 01 July
	2020 until 30 June 2022 on condition that the
	settlement rate is improved upon and late
	awards are lessened.

(RENEWAL OF SUBSIDY)

The Governing Body of the CCMA resolved to grant renewal of subsidy to the following Bargaining Councils:

- 1 National Bargaining Council for the Chemical Industry.
- 2 Bargaining Council for the Diamond Cutting Industry.
- 3 Furniture Bargaining Council.
- 4 Bargaining Council for the Meat.
- 5 National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing.
- 6 Bargaining Council for the Food Retail, Restaurant, Catering and Allied.
- 7 Bargaining Council for the Furniture Manufacturing of the Western.
- 8 Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council (MEIBC.
- 9 Safety and Security Sectoral Bargaining Council.
- 10 South African Local Government Bargaining Council.

TERMS OF ACCREDITATION FOR CONCILIATION, ARBITRATION AND INQUIRY BY ARBITRATOR

1. SCOPE OF ACCREDITATION:

Herewith categories of disputes for which Councils are eligible to apply for accreditation.

COUNCILS ARE ACCEDITED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE RESOLUTIONS FUNCTIONS:

Unfair dismissal disputes - Section 191
Unfair Labour practice - Section 191
Mutual Interest disputes - Section 64
Interpretation of Collective Agreement disputes - Section 24 (1)
Essential Services disputes - Section 74
Pre-dismissal arbitrations - Section 188A

Temporary Employment Service - Section 198, 198A, 198B, 198Cand 198D

Disputes about Interpretation and - Section 9

Application of Chapter 2

COUNCILS MAY NOT SEEK ACCREDITATION FOR THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE RESOLUTION FUNCTIONS REGARDING DISPUTES OVER THE FOLLOWING (see FOOTNOTE 11 of SECTION 51):

Organisational rights (sections 16, 21 and 22);

Collective Agreements where the agreement does not provide for a dispute resolution procedure or the procedure is inoperative or any party frustrates the resolution of disputes (section 24(2) to (5));

Agency shops and closed shops (section 24(6) and (7) and section 26(11);

Determinations made by the Minister in respect of proposals made by a Statutory Council (section 45);

The interpretation and application of Collective Agreements of a Council whose registration has been cancelled (section 61(5) to (8));

Demarcation of sectors and areas of Councils (section 62);

The Interpretation or application of Part C (Bargaining Councils), Part D (Bargaining Councils in the Public Service), Part E (Statutory Councils) and Part F (General Provisions concerning Councils) (Section 63);

Picketing (section 69(8) to 10);

Proposals which are the subject of joint-decision making in a workplace forum (section 86);

Disclosure of information to workplace forums (section 89);

Interpretation or Application of the provisions of Chapter 5 of the LRA which deals with workplace forums (section 94):

Enforcement of the Collective Agreements by Bargaining Councils (section 33A) and;

Enforcement of arbitration awards in terms of section 143. Only the Director of the CCMA, unless the power has been delegated to a CCMA Senior Commissioner may certify awards as if it were an order of the Labour Court;

Facilitating mass retrenchment disputes section 189(A).

2. POWERS OF ACCREDITATION:

Only those persons who are accredited by the CCMA, or are part-time Commissioners appointed by the Governing Body of the Commission in the terms of section 117 (2) of the Labour Relations Act, may perform the accreditation functions of the council for the Council.

The following provisions of the LRA, as amended apply to Councils accredited for conciliation and arbitration:

- (a) For the purpose of this paragraph any reference in Part C of Chapter VII of the LRA to:
- "Commission" must be read as a reference to the Council;
- "Commissioner" must be read as a reference to a conciliator or arbitrator appointed by the Council.
- "Director" must be read as a reference to the Secretary of the Council.
- (b) The provisions of the sections contained in Part C of Chapter VII (section 127(6)) of the LRA shall apply to the Council in the performance of its accredited functions subject to the Council's Constitution and/or Collective Agreements. For the purpose of this sub-paragraph the following applies:
- (i) The provisions of section 133 to 136;
- (ii) The provisions of section 138 to 142, S142A, S143, S144 and S145;
- (iii) The provisions of section 146 unless the Collective Agreement of the Council provides that the Arbitration Act, Act 42 of 1965 applies to any arbitration conducted under its accredited function and which Collective Agreement is binding on the parties to the disputes; and
- (iv) The provisions of section 148.

3. EXTENSION OF ACCREDITATION:

Despite the expiry of the period of accreditation as stated in the Certificate of Accreditation, the Council may continue to perform its accredited functions in respect of any dispute referred to it during the period of accreditation, but not yet resolved by the time the period expires, until the dispute is resolved either through conciliation or arbitration.

4. TRANSGRESSION OF TERMS OF ACCREDITATION:

If the accredited Council fails to comply with the terms of accreditation, the Governing Body of the CCMA may revoke accreditation. In terms of section 130 of the LRA, as amended the Governing Body of the CCMA may withdraw accreditation after having given reasonable notice of withdrawal.

5. AMENDMENT OF ACCREDITATION:

An Accredited Council may apply to the Governing Body of the CCMA in terms of section 129 of the LRA to amend its accreditation.

NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION NOTICE 287 OF 2020

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR NUCLEAR VESSEL LICENCE IN TERMS OF SECTION 21 (3) OF THE NATIONAL NUCLEAR REGULATOR ACT (ACT No 47 OF 1999)

Notice is hereby given that Eskom has made an application for a Nuclear Vessel Licence to enable a non-nuclear powered vessel to dock in Cape Town harbour for two days over the period December 2020, for the purposes of transporting fresh nuclear fuel assemblies destined for Koeberg Nuclear Power Station.

In terms of Section 21(4) of the National Nuclear Regulator Act, representations related to health, safety and environmental issues may be made by persons affected by the granting of such a Nuclear Vessel Licence, to the Board of the National Nuclear Regulator within 30 days from the date of publication.

Written representations must be addressed to the Programme Manager: Nuclear Power Plants, National Nuclear Regulator and can be:

- (a) Hand delivered to the offices of the National Nuclear Regulator, 12 Raatz Drive, Delphi Arch Building, Table View 7441, Telephone +27 12 553 9500, or
- (b) Hand delivered to the offices of the National Nuclear Regulator, Block G, Eco Glades office Park 2, 420 Witch Hazel Avenue, Highveld Ext 75, Eco Park, Centurion and marked for attention of The Programme Manager: Nuclear Power Plants, or
- (c) emailed to Mr. P Bester at pbester@nnr.co.za

Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd Reg No 2002/015527/30

Eskom | Powering your world

www.eskom.co.za

www.basadzi.co.za

Basadzi Media - Advertisin

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK NOTICE 288 OF 2020

Notice and Order of Forfeiture

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

Ms Joyce Nombulelo Suka (Identification number: 8103160829085) (the 'Respondent')

of:

15 Caymans, Kelly Street Bromhof Johannesburg 2188

Be pleased to take notice that:

- 1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Exchange Control Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
- 2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the amount of R184 255.52, being capital standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 6888208001, held with Bidvest Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or other accrual thereto.
- 3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
- 4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by deposit thereof to the National Revenue Fund.
- 5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.

6. Signed at Pretoria on this _____8th ____day of ______MAY _____2020.

K Naidoo

Deputy Governor

South African Reserve Bank

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 59 OF 2020



Building 2 Greenstone Hill Office Park Emerald Boulevard Modderfontein
PO Box 8237 Greenstone 1616 Johannesburg South Africa
Tel 087 940 8800 Fax 087 940 8873 E-mail board@irba.co.za
Internet www.irba.co.za

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS TO SERVE ON THE EDUCATION, TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (EDCOM)

The objective of the IRBA is to endeavour to protect the financial interests of the South African public and international investors in South Africa through the effective and appropriate regulation of audits conducted by registered auditors, in accordance with internationally recognised standards and processes.

The IRBA's statutory functions, among others, are to:

- Take steps to promote the integrity of the auditing profession, including investigating alleged improper conduct;
- Take steps it considers necessary to protect the public in their dealings with registered auditors:
- Prescribe the standards of professional competence, ethics and conduct of registered auditors;
- Encourage education in connection with, and research into, any other matter affecting the auditing profession; and
- Prescribe auditing standards.

NOMINATION REQUIREMENTS TO EDCOM

In terms of Section 20(2)(c) of the Auditing Profession Act, No. 26 of 2005, the IRBA Board must establish an education, training and professional development committee.

A member of EDCOM, appointed in terms of Section 20(2)(c) of the Act, will hold office for a period not exceeding three years and may be reappointed. However, members may not serve more than two consecutive terms of office.

Applications must include a curriculum vitae detailing the applicant's knowledge, experience and suitability as a committee member. This must be submitted together with copies of the applicant's qualifications and a completed nomination form, which can be downloaded from the IRBA website's Statutory Committees page.

With EDCOM currently having six vacancies, the IRBA hereby calls for nominations onto the committee. In making its decision on who should serve on EDCOM, the IRBA shall consider, among others, the following:

- Independence in mind, fact and appearance;
- Qualifications;
- · Professional affiliations;
- Race;
- Gender:

- Geographical representation; and
- · Skills and experience.

Required Skills and Experience

EDCOM requires members who have experience in one or more of the following areas:

- Accreditation and monitoring of professional bodies/organisations;
- Auditing in the public sector;
- Training management experience at an auditing firm;
- Educational psychology;
- Professional development in a corporate role;
- Professional development in other industries; and
- Transformation strategy implementation.

Eligible persons who meet the criteria, and who wish to be considered for appointment, are invited to submit their applications by email to:

Nadine Kater

Director Education and Transformation

Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors

E-mail: nkater@irba.co.za

Tel: 087 940 8800

The closing date for applications is 22 June 2020.

After the closing date, applications that meet the criteria set out above will go through an evaluation process before the IRBA makes the final decision.

Nadine Kater

Director: Education and Transformation

BOARD NOTICE 60 OF 2020



Building 2 Greenstone Hill Office Park Emerald Boulevard Modderfontein
PO Box 8237 Greenstone 1616 Johannesburg South Africa
Tel 087 940 8800 Fax 087 940 8873 E-mail board@irba.co.za
Internet www.irba.co.za

DISCIPLINARY COMMITTEE OF THE IRBA CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

The Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors (IRBA) is a statutory body established in terms of Section 3 of the Auditing Profession Act, 2005, Act 26 of 2005, as amended (APA). As part of its general mandate to protect the public and promote the integrity of the auditing profession, the IRBA investigates allegations of improper conduct against registered auditors and registered candidate auditors and conducts disciplinary hearings. Accordingly, in terms of Sections 20(2)(f) of the APA, the IRBA has established a Disciplinary Committee, which is a permanent committee of the IRBA, tasked with determining charges of improper conduct against registered auditors, and imposing appropriate sanctions.

Section 24(2) of the APA requires that the Disciplinary Committee must be chaired by a retired judge or senior advocate and must consist of a majority of persons who are not registered auditors, but must include registered auditors and other suitably qualified persons.

Disciplinary Committee members currently serve a term of three years, renewable twice at the discretion of the IRBA. This is subject to the proposed amendments to the Act being promulgated, in which event the Board retains a discretion to reduce the member's term of office.

The following vacancies exist on the Disciplinary Committee:

- One Retired Judge or Senior Advocate; and
- One Registered Auditor: the RA may NOT be affiliated to a firm or a network firm as defined in the IRBA Code

As most cases dealt with by the committee involve work related to auditing, accounting and ethics, and are conducted through general legal principles, a sound and thorough understanding of these disciplines is essential.

In appointing suitable persons, the IRBA will take into account the current demographic composition of the committees and will seek to achieve a more representative committee in accordance with the demographics of the country.

Eligible persons who wish to be considered for appointment are invited to submit applications to the Board Secretary, Ms J Levendal at board@irba.co.za. Applications must include a Curriculum Vitae detailing the applicant's knowledge, experience and suitability as a committee member and a completed nomination form which can be downloaded from the IRBA's website at www.irba.co.za.

Shortlisted candidates may be called for an interview. The closing date for applications is 15 June 2020.

Bernard Peter Agulhas: Chief Executive Officer

Established in terms of Act 26 of 2005

BOARD NOTICE 61 OF 2020



INVITATION TO COMMENT ON EXPOSURE DRAFTS ISSUED BY THE ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

Issued: 03 APRIL 2020

The Accounting Standards Board (the Board) invites comment on the Exposure Drafts issued by the International Public Sector Accounting Standards Board (IPSASB) on Revenue with Performance Obligations (ED 181), Revenue without Performance Obligations (ED 182) and Transfer Expenses (ED 183). Comment is due by **1 October 2020**.

Any input received on the proposals in ED 181 to ED 183 will be used in formulating a comment letter to the IPSASB.

All those affected by, or who are interested in the Exposure Drafts, are encouraged to provide a written response to the Board.

Responses to the Exposure Drafts should be received by the comment deadline, as indicated above.

Copies of the documents

The documents are available electronically on the Board's website – http://www.asb.co.za, or can be obtained by contacting the Board's offices on 011 697 0660 (telephone), or 011 697 0666 (fax).

Comment can be emailed to info@asb.co.za or can be submitted in writing to:

Accounting Standards Board

PO Box 7001

Halfway House

1685

We look forward to receiving your responses.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065